

HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Wisconsin Department of Transportation
DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

Proposal Number:

Ø 3

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>STATE PROJECT ID</u>	<u>FEDERAL PROJECT ID</u>	<u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>HIGHWAY</u>
Crawford	1661-05-76	WISC 2018 035	Marquette Rd, Prairie du Chien La Pointe St to Mooney St	STH 35
Crawford	1661-05-86		Marquette Rd, Prairie du Chien La Pointe St to Mooney St	STH 35

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required, \$ 100,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Due Date: January 9, 2018 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Contract Completion Time November 30, 2018	SAMPLE NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 10%	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Bidder Signature)

(Print or Type Bidder Name)

(Bidder Title)

For Department Use Only

Type of Work Removals, grading, concrete pavement, asphaltic surface, concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk, storm sewer, sanitary and watermain utilities, signing, and pavement markings.	
Notice of Award Dated	Date Guaranty Returned

**PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

Effective with November 2007 Letting

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

Effective with August 2015 Letting

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A General

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in **section 102** of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
 1. Electronic bid on the internet.
 2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
 3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

- (7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
 1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
 2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:
 1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid ExpressTM web site.
 2. Use ExpediteTM software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
 3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of ExpediteTM software and the Bid ExpressTM web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
 4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
 5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid ExpressTM web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>
Use ExpediteTM software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid ExpressTM web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.
- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder

Name

BN00

Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
 2. The check code printed on the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
 3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

C Waiver of Electronic Submittal

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to [section 102](#) of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
 2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
 3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Time Period Valid (From/To)	
Name of Surety	
Name of Contractor	
Certificate Holder	Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

(Date)

March 2010

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

[illegible]

DECEMBER 2000

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General.....	3
2.	Scope of Work.	3
3.	Prosecution and Progress.	3
4.	Traffic.	5
5.	Timely Decision Making Manual.	6
6.	Holiday Work Restrictions.	7
7.	Utilities.....	7
8.	Municipality Acceptance of Sanitary Sewer and Water Main Construction.....	11
9.	Referenced Construction Specifications.	11
10.	Railroad Insurance and Coordination.	11
11.	Coordination with Businesses and Residents.	40
12.	Surface Tolerance of Finished Concrete.....	40
13.	Disposal of Materials.	40
14.	QMP Base Aggregate.	40
15.	Removing Fence, Item 204.0170.....	49
16.	Concrete Pavement 8-Inch, Item 415.0080.....	49
17.	Concrete Pavement Joint Layout, Item 415.5110.S.....	49
18.	Protecting Concrete.....	50
19.	Cover Plates Temporary, Item 611.8120.S.....	50
20.	Insulation Board Polystyrene, 2-Inch Item 612.0902.S.01.....	51
21.	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt, Item 644.1410.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood, Item 644.1420.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate, Item 644.1430.S.	51
22.	Temporary Curb Ramp, Item 644.1601.S.....	52
23.	Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence, Item 644.1616.S.....	53
24.	Lighting Control Cabinet, Item SPV.0060.01.	54
25.	Painted Black Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 ½-Inch Bolt Circle, Item SPV.0060.02; Painted Black Poles Type 6 Aluminum, Item SPV.0060.03; Painted Black Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 ½-Inch Clamp 15-FT, Item SPV.0060.04; Painted Black Luminaires Utility LED D, Item SPV.0060.05.	55
26.	Connect to Existing Water Main SPV.0060.06; 1-inch Curb Valve w/ Box, SPV.0060.07; 1-inch Corporation Stop, SPV.0600.08; Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 1-inch or smaller, SPV.0060.09; Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 2-inch, SPV.0060.10; 2-inch Curb Valve w/ Box, SPV.0060.11; 2-inch Corporation Stop, SPV.0600.12; Gate Valve w/ Box, 6-inch, SPV.0060.13; Gate Valve w/ Box 8-inch, SPV.0060.14; Relocate Existing Hydrant, SPV.0060.15; Hydrant, SPV.0060.16.	56
27.	Connect to Existing Sanitary Sewer, Item SPV.0060.17; Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 4-inch, PVC, Item SPV.0060.18; Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 6-inch, PVC, Item	

	SPV.0060.19; Reconnect Lateral w/ Flexible Connector, Item SPV.0060.20; Tracer Wire Access Box, Item SPV.0060.21.	59
28.	Replace and Adjust Manhole Casting, Item SPV.0060.22; Sanitary Sewer Manhole, 48-inch, Precast Concrete, w/ Casting, Item SPV.0060.23.	60
29.	Removing Traffic Signal Units, SPV.0060.24.....	61
30.	Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated Pedestrian Gate, Item SPV.0060.25; Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 5-FT, Item SPV.0090.12.....	61
31.	Water Service, 1-Inch Copper Item SPV.0090.01; Water Service PE SDR9, 2- Inch w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire, Item SPV.0090.02; Water Main, 6-inch DI Class 52, including fittings, Item SPV.0090.03; Water Main, 8-inch DI Class 52, including fittings, Item SPV.0090.04.	65
32.	12" Steel Casing Pipe, Item SPV.0090.05.....	68
33.	Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 4-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire, Item SPV.0090.06; Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 6-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire, Item SPV.0090.07; Sanitary Sewer, 8-inch PVC, SDR 35, Item SPV.0090.08; Sanitary Sewer, 10-inch PVC, SDR 35, Item SPV.0090.09; Sanitary Sewer, 12-inch PVC, SDR 35, Item SPV.0090.10.....	74
34.	Concrete Curb Island Corner, Item SPV.0090.11.....	76
35.	Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System(RRFB), STH 35 and Champion Blvd, Item SPV.0105.01; Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System(RRFB), STH 35 and Wells Street, Item SPV.0105.02.	76
36.	Abandon Existing Water Mains, Valves, Hydrants, Item SPV.0105.03.	79
37.	Abandon Existing Sanitary Mains & Manholes, Item SPV.0105.04.....	80
38.	Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 4-Inch, Item SPV.0165.01; Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 6-Inch, Item SPV.0165.02.....	81
39.	Colored and Textured Concrete Sidewalk, 4-inch , Item SPV.0165.03.	82

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 1661-05-76, Marquette Road, Prairie du Chien, La Pointe St to Mooney St, STH 35, Crawford County, Wisconsin and Project 1661-05-86, Marquette Road, Prairie du Chien, La Pointe St to Mooney St, STH 35, Crawford County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2018 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20170615)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of removals, grading, concrete pavement, asphaltic surface, concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk, storm sewer, sanitary and water main utilities, signing, pavement markings, and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

It is anticipated that the notice to proceed will be issued no later than April 2, 2018.

Provide an on-site representative (prime contractor only) during normal crew working hours for daily coordination with the engineer, adjacent landowners, subcontractors, the department, and the City of Prairie Du Chien.

Attend weekly coordination meetings with subcontractors and the department staff. One of the purposes of the weekly coordination meeting is to plan upcoming work involving shoulder, lane and road closures and traffic switches. Provide, at a minimum, the following information to the engineer at each weekly meeting:

- Written schedule update, in either bar chart or linear form, for the upcoming two week period, including work by subcontractors.
- Written schedule of work that may specifically affect business and property owner entrances, mail boxes, fire numbers, etc.
- Written requests for shoulder closures, lane closures, road closures and traffic switches including begin and end dates or times. The written requests must be submitted to the engineer for approval as follows:
 - Shoulder Closure: 3 working days prior to closure.
 - Lane Closure: 7 working days prior to closure.
 - Road Closure: 14 working days prior closure.
 - Traffic Switch: 14 working days prior to anticipated switch.

At the beginning of Stage 2B operations, close STH 35/Parrish Street to through traffic for a maximum of 12 calendar days. Do not reopen until completing the following work: Storm sewer, water main, sanitary sewer, paving, electrical (including all lighting), sidewalk, pavement marking, and signing.

If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to reopen STH 35/ Parrish Street to traffic within 12 calendar days, the department will assess the contractor \$4,500 in interim liquidated damages for each working day contract work remains incomplete beyond 10 working days. An entire working day will be charged for any period of time within a working day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

If contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)

Northern Long-eared Bats (NLEB) have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees. Roosts may not have been observed on this project, but conditions to support the species exist. The species and all active roosts are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act. If an individual bat or active roost is encountered during construction operations, stop work and notify the engineer and the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator (REC).

According to the final 4(d) rule issued for the NLEB, the department has determined that the proposed activity may affect, but will not result in prohibited take of the NLEB. The activity involves tree removal, but will not occur within 0.25 miles of a known hibernacula, nor will the activity remove a known maternity roost tree or any other tree within 150 feet of a known maternity roost tree.

If additional trees need to be removed, no clearing shall occur without prior approval from the engineer, following coordination with the WisDOT REC. Additional tree removal beyond the area originally specified will require consultation with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and may require a bat presence/absence survey. Notify the engineer if additional Clearing cannot be avoided to begin coordination with the WisDOT REC. The WisDOT REC will initiate consultation with the USFWS and determine if a survey is necessary.

Submit a schedule and description of clearing operations with the ECIP 14 days prior to any clearing operations. The department will determine, based on schedule and scope of work, what additional erosion control measures shall be implemented prior to the start of clearing operations, and list those additional measures in the ECIP.

4. Traffic.

Close STH 35 to through traffic as noted below. A detour shall be posted along USH 18 as shown in the plans. Utilize this detour for all stages of construction.

Stage 1

Close STH 35 from Wells Street to the north project limit to through traffic and to side road traffic. Utilize flaggers and temporary single lane closures at Mooney Street as necessary to complete the work; however, Mooney Street must be opened to two through lanes of traffic at the end of each working day.

Stage 2

Close STH 35 from 10th Street to Wells Street to through traffic and to side road traffic.

Keep Parrish Street open to through traffic for the duration of the work performed during this stage.

Stage 2B

A full closure of the Parrish Street intersection will be allowed for up to 10 working days, carrying over through one full weekend only.

Stage 3

Close STH 35 from La Pointe Street to 10th Street to through traffic and side road traffic.

Additional Conditions for All Stages:

Maintain temporary access to all driveways on STH 35 (within the closed work zones) that do not have alternate access from a side road, alley, or secondary access on STH 35. For all entrances to businesses and residences that do not have alternate access, utilize concrete pavement, sidewalk, and/or driveway gaps as needed to facilitate temporary access at all times. Utilize multiple concrete pours and staging of work as necessary or directed by the engineer to maintain access. Concrete pavement gaps will only be paid for on mainline paving as utilized. If a temporary closure is required due to proposed work operations, limit such closures to as little time as practical and restore access at the end of each working day. In addition, provide notification to the landowner or business owner of needed closures a minimum of 48 hours prior to closing access.

Maintain a minimum of one continuous temporary pedestrian access along STH 35 at all times. Utilize temporary pedestrian surface, temporary curb ramps and temporary pedestrian safety fence as needed to provide safe passage through the project and at the following crossing locations: Campion Blvd, Parrish Street, Wells Street, and Mooney Street.

Coordinate all work within closures to minimize the amount of unfinished grading and roadway as possible throughout the project. Keep a portion of STH 35 traversable via temporary base aggregate or paved surface at all times during each closure for local, business, and emergency access.

Traffic signal timing adjustments will be evaluated by department regional staff after traffic has been diverted to the detour route. Contact WisDOT representative Joe Schneider at (608) 789-5959 a minimum of five days prior to utilizing the detour route. Timing adjustments, as needed throughout construction, will be performed by WisDOT.

Wisconsin Lane Closure System Advance Notification

Provide the following advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System (LCS).

TABLE 108-1 CLOSURE TYPE AND REQUIRED MINIMUM ADVANCE NOTIFICATION

Closure type with height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction < 16')	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	7 calendar days
Full roadway closures	7 calendar days
Ramp closures	7 calendar days
Detours	7 calendar days
Closure type without height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction $\geq 16'$)	MINIMUM NOTIFICATION
Lane and shoulder closures	3 business days
Ramp closures	3 business days
Modifying all closure types	3 business days

Discuss LCS completion dates and provide changes in the schedule to the engineer at weekly project meetings in order to manage closures nearing their completion date.
stp-108-057 (20161130)

5. Timely Decision Making Manual.

Use the Timely Decision Making Manual (TDM) on this contract. Coordinate with the department to modify the various published tools as necessary to meet the particular project needs and determine how to implement those tools under the contract. Ensure the full participation of the contractor and its principal subcontractors throughout the term of the contract.

Forms and associated guidance are published in the TDM available at the department's Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) web site at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/admin/tdm.doc>

stp-105-005 (20151210)

6. Holiday Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying STH 35 or USH 18 traffic outside of the staged closure areas, during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, March 30, 2018 to 6:00 AM Monday, April 2, 2018 for Easter;
- From noon Friday, May 25, 2018 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 29, 2018 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Tuesday, July 3, 2018 to 6:00 AM Thursday, July 5, 2018 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, August 31, 2018 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 4, 2018 for Labor Day;
- From noon Wednesday, November 21, 2018 to 6:00 AM Friday, November 23, 2018 for Thanksgiving.

stp-107-005 (20050502)

7. Utilities.

Project 1661-05-76

This contract does not come under the provisions of Wisconsin Administrative Code Ch. Trans 220.

There are underground and overhead utility facilities located within the project limits. Coordinate construction activities with a call to Digger's Hotline or a direct call to the utilities that have facilities in the area as required per statutes. Use caution to ensure the integrity of underground facilities and maintain code clearances from overhead facilities at all times.

Use caution to ensure the integrity of underground utility facilities and maintain OSHA code clearances from overhead facilities at all times.

Alliant Energies – Electric has existing overhead and underground facilities within the project limits. Overhead lines run parallel to STH 35, typically on the west side of the road, with regularly occurring aerial crossings. The overhead lines also supply power to the existing street lighting that is in place.

Poles in conflict with the proposed construction will be removed or relocated as shown in the following information:

20+75	32	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
22+25	42	L	Remove guy and anchor prior to construction
24+25	40	R	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
27+75	30	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
32+67	50	L	Remove pole prior to construction
32+48	48	L	Set new pole prior to construction
32+75	30	R	Remove pole prior to construction
32+00	55	R	Pole to remain. Install overhead conductor to pole 41/47. Maintain 20' clearance over Highway 35. Prior to construction
10+50PR	25	L	Splice existing underground electric service to sign prior to construction.
32+00 to 10+50PR	55	R	install 75' electric underground 120/240v cable to splice point. Work prior to construction.
35+12	42	L	Remove guy and anchor prior to construction
36+95	30	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
39+30	30	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
42+00	50	L	Set new pole with anchors at 50' Lt and 46' Lt prior to construction
42+00	45	L	Remove pole and anchors prior to construction
41+75	40	R	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
46+40	58	R	Set new pole prior to construction
46+50	45	R	Remove pole prior to construction
47+00	35	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
47+10	48	L	Set new pole with new anchor at 60" Lt prior to construction
52+10	60	L	Leave existing pole as is. This is in a 1 foot fill area. Contractor to work around pole.
52+65	35	R	Remove pole and street light plus 2 spans of overhead conductor
54+00	45	L	Remove pole prior to construction
54+50	50	L	Set new pole and anchor toward R.O.W at 55' Lt prior to construction
55+90	37	L	Remove pole prior to construction
55+90	47	L	set new pole with new anchor at 47' Lt prior to construction
59+50	20	L	Remove pole and street light . Remove o.h. cable crossing to 15/37 prior to construction
63+70	20	L	Remove pole prior to construction.
63+70	45	R	CenturyLink owned pole. Alliant Energy to remove contact on pole prior to construction.
67+25	45	L	Set new pole in Wells St R.O.W. to service new street light metering cabinet prior to construction
67+40	25	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
70+60	20	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
72+35	20	L	Remove pole prior to construction
74+00	20	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
75+60	20	L	Remove pole prior to construction
77+25	20	L	Remove pole and street light. Remove o.h. cable crossing to pole 3/18 prior to construction
77+25	44	R	Install guy and anchor on existing pole 3/18
79+75	20	L	Remove pole and street light prior to construction
79+75	42	R	Remove pole and o.h. cable crossing to pole 0a/23 and 4/23 prior to construction
82+35	50	L	Remove pole and street light. Discontinue underground cable between poles 0A/23 and 0/41 prior to construction

Street lights and their power supply will be removed immediately prior to construction.

Relocation of poles in conflict with the proposed construction work is expected to be completed prior to construction.

The field contact for Alliant Electric is Wes Wiest, (608) 326-9483.

American Transmission Company (ATC) has existing overhead lines within the projects limits that cross STH 35 at Station 16+00. There are no anticipated conflicts with this overhead line. Maintain safe working clearances to the conductors at all times based on the latest OSHA requirements.

The field contact for ATC is Doug Vosberg, (608) 877-7650 office; (608) 438-7670 cell.

CenturyLink has underground and overhead facilities within the project limits.

A new underground cable will be located from Station 20+25 to Station 22+25 along the back of the proposed LT walk.

A new underground cable will be placed along the RT right-of-way starting at an existing pedestal at Station 27+25 RT and ending at an existing pedestal at Station 41+15 RT. The existing pedestals located at Station 28+00 LT, 30+50 RT and Station 30+50 LT will remain in place.

A new underground cable will be placed crossing STH 35 at Station 30+50, connecting to the two existing pedestals.

A new underground cable will be placed along the LT right-of-way from Station 28+00 to Station 30+50.

A new pedestal will be placed behind the proposed curb in the northeast quadrant of Prairie Street and STH 35. The existing pedestal in this quadrant will be removed.

A new pedestal will be placed at Station 35+60 RT, replacing the existing pedestal that is in conflict.

The existing CenturyLink pole located at Station 63+70, 20' LT will be relocated back to the LT right-of-way. The existing pole in the southeast quadrant of STH 35 and Broadway will remain in place. The existing overhead cables crossing STH 35 will remain in place.

All work is expected to be completed prior to construction. Existing cables in the areas of proposed relocations will be discontinued in place. All other overhead and underground cables left in place are expected to not conflict with the proposed highway construction. Work around any existing cables left in place during underground construction operations.

The contact for CenturyLink is Jerod Hoel, (608) 342-4350 office; (608) 642-0345 cell.

City of Prairie Du Chien - Sewer has facilities within the project limits that will be adjusted during construction as part of this contract under Project 1661-05-86.

The contact for the City of Prairie Du Chien is Glenn Goodrich, (608) 412-1609.

City of Prairie Du Chien - Water has facilities within the project limits that will be adjusted during construction as part of this contract under Project 1661-05-86.

The contact for the City of Prairie Du Chien is Larry Gates, (608) 306-0360.

Madison Gas & Electric – Gas has facilities within the project limits along the right side of the roadway, typically near the proposed sidewalk.

Prior to construction MG&E will complete the following work:

A new gas line will be installed from Station 11+65 to 16+00, 45' RT. A new crossing will be installed at Station 14+80, and continue along the left right-of-way, eventually crossing La Point Street at 100' LT of the STH 35 centerline.

A proposed gas main will continue along the right side of STH 35 in the terrace behind the proposed sidewalk from approximately Station 18+27 to Station 33+62. From Station 33+62 to Station 35+75, the proposed gas line will be located in the terrace area in front of the proposed sidewalk. From Station 35+75 to Station 51+12 the proposed gas will be located behind the proposed sidewalk.

A new gas line will be installed along the south side of Parish Street, crossing Parish Street at approximately Station 13+25PA, and continuing across STH 35 along the western leg of Parish Street.

The existing gas line conflicts with the storm sewer on the northeast corner of Wells Street and STH 35. MG&E will replace the section of gas line to avoid conflicts with the proposed storm sewer pipe.

The existing gas line conflicts with the storm sewer on the right side of STH 35 at Station 79+30. MG&E to lower gas line in its existing location to avoid conflict with the proposed storm sewer

New gas crossings will be placed at the following locations: Station 18+27, Station 27+80, Station 33+62, 47+75, 53+40,

During construction MG&E will complete the following work:

The existing gas services at approximately Station 22+25 RT, Station 23+25 RT and Station 51+10 RT will be adjusted during construction. Provide MG&E 3 days advanced notice prior to needing gas services adjusted. Each adjustment is expected to take one day to complete.

The existing 8" and 2" steel gas main will be discontinued in place within the La Point Street / Marquette Road intersection. Contact MG&E prior to removing any gas line so that they can verify that the gas line is discontinued.

The contact for Madison Gas & Electric Gas is John Wichern, (608) 252-1563.

Mediacom LLC has an underground fiber crossing at Parris Street at approximately Station: 52+65 that will be in conflict with the new storm sewer and manhole. This will be relocated to be 8' deep crossing under the proposed storm sewer pipe at approximately Station 52+48. The existing cable will be discontinued in place.

The cable crossing at Station 22+78 is shallow and will remain in place. Placement of the storm sewer will be under this cable. A Mediacom technician will be on site during the exposure and placement of the storm sewer pipe. Contact Mediacom one week in advance of the storm sewer placement to schedule their technician to be on site during storm sewer installations.

The vault at Station 50+51 will be shifted to be 55' LT of centerline.

Relocations are expected to be completed prior to construction. The field contact for Mediacom is Craig Eggert, (563) 419-5160.

Project 1661-05-86

Coordination for this project I.D. was completed under Project 1661-05-76.

8. Municipality Acceptance of Sanitary Sewer and Water Main Construction.

Both the department and City of Prairie du Chien personnel will inspect construction of sanitary sewer and water main under this contract. However, construction staking, testing, and final acceptance of the sanitary sewer and water main construction will be by the City of Prairie du Chien.

stp-105-001 (20140630)

9. Referenced Construction Specifications.

Construct the sanitary sewer and water main items conforming to the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition. If there is a discrepancy or conflict between the referenced specification and the standard specifications regarding contract administration, part 1 of the standard specifications governs.

10. Railroad Insurance and Coordination.

A Description

Comply with standard spec 107.17 for all work affecting BNSF Railway Company property and any existing tracks.

A.1 Railroad Insurance Requirements

In addition to standard spec 107.26, provide railroad protective liability insurance coverage as specified in standard spec 107.17.3. Insurance is filed in the name of BNSF Railway Company. Requirements of the standard specifications are changed as follows:

Before the state issues its notice to proceed to the contractor or contractors (collectively, the contractor) awarded the contract for construction involving the project described in this stipulation (the project), the state shall require the contractor to provide certain insurance coverage to protect the railroad (as defined in this section) from loss for property and liability exposures relating to the construction activities on the PROJECT. The manner and process in which this will be accomplished is as detailed below.

TYPE OF INSURANCE	MINIMUM LIMITS REQUIRED
1. Commercial general liability insurance; shall be endorsed to include blanket contractual liability coverage; shall cover bodily injury and property damage, personal and advertising injury, and fire legal liability. There shall be no endorsements limiting coverage for the work to be performed pursuant to this Stipulation.	\$5,000,000 combined single limits per occurrence with an annual aggregate limit of not less than \$10,000,000.
2. Workers' compensation and employer's liability coverage.	Workers' compensation limits: statutory limits. Employers' liability limits: Bodily injury by accident \$100,000 each accident Bodily injury by disease \$500,000 each accident \$100,000 each employee
3. Commercial automobile liability insurance; shall cover all owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles used by the CONTRACTOR in carrying out the contract, and shall include coverage for	\$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence.
4. Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, issued on a standard ISO form 00 35 10 93 or its equivalent and endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment (ISO form CG 28 31 10 93) and the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement. No endorsements restricting FELA coverage may be added.	\$5,000,000 per occurrence \$10,000,000 in the aggregate

¹ As used in this section, "STATE" and "COMPANY" have the meanings assigned to them in the Stipulation to which this Exhibit is attached, "FELA" means the Federal Employment Liability Act, and "this Stipulation" means the Stipulation to which this Exhibit is attached.

² The CONTRACTOR may satisfy the requirements for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 through primary insurance coverage or through excess/umbrella policies.

1. The policies for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 may not contain an exclusion for punitive damages.
2. The commercial general liability policy shall include an endorsement that removes any restrictions on coverage regarding work being performed within 50 feet of a railroad or railroad property and an endorsement that removes any exclusion related to explosion, collapse or underground hazard.

3. The CONTRACTOR must waive its right of recovery against the RAILROAD for all claims and suits against the RAILROAD. In addition, the CONTRACTOR's insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, must waive their right of subrogation against the RAILROAD for all claims and suits. The certificates of insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. The CONTRACTOR also must waive its right of recovery, and its insurers must also waive their right of subrogation, against the RAILROAD for loss of the CONTRACTOR's owned or leased property or property under the CONTRACTOR's care, custody or control.
4. The CONTRACTOR's insurance policies, except for excess liability/umbrella policies, through policy endorsement, must include wording to the effect that such policies are primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by the RAILROAD. The certificates of insurance must reflect that such wording is included in the evidenced policies.
5. The policies for insurance types 1 and 3, above, must include a severability of interest endorsement. The RAILROAD and Jones Lang LaSalle Global Services- RR, Inc. must be named as an additional insured with respect to work performed under this project. Severability of interest and naming the RAILROAD and Jones Lang LaSalle Global Services- RR, Inc. as additional insured must be indicated on the certificates of insurance.
6. The CONTRACTOR shall provide the original Railroad Protective Liability policy to the RAILROAD prior to performing any work on the PROJECT.
7. The CONTRACTOR shall only obtain coverage from insurance companies licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin that have an AM Best rating of A- and Class VII or better.
8. The CONTRACTOR is not allowed to self-insure.
9. Prior to performing any work on the PROJECT, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the RAILROAD acceptable certificates of insurance, including original signatures of the authorized representatives evidencing the required coverages, endorsements, and amendments and referencing the RAILROAD's contract audit/folder number (if available), as evidence that required coverages for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 are in force.
10. The policies for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 must contain a provision that obligates the insurer to notify the RAILROAD at least 60 calendar days before a cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material change in coverage, and such provision must be reflected on the insurance certificates.
11. The CONTRACTOR shall send the required insurance documentation to the RAILROAD at the following address:

BNSF Risk Management
2500 Lou Menk Drive AOB-1
Fort Worth, TX 76131-2828

12. Acceptance by the RAILROAD of a certificate of insurance that does not comply with this section shall not operate as a waiver of the CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide the insurance required by this section.
13. If the RAILROAD notifies the STATE that the CONTRACTOR does not have the required insurance, the STATE's engineer shall immediately suspend work on the PROJECT until the matter is resolved.
14. The requirements for insurance types 1, 2, and 3 shall apply with equal force whether the CONTRACTOR or a subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either, performs work on the PROJECT. If any portion of the PROJECT work is subcontracted, the CONTRACTOR must require the subcontractor to provide and maintain insurance coverages for insurance types 1, 2, and 3 that meet the requirements of this section, except that the minimum limits required for the subcontractor's commercial general liability policy shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in the aggregate.
15. The fact that the CONTRACTOR obtains insurance as required by this section shall not release or diminish the CONTRACTOR's liability. Damages recoverable by the RAILROAD will not be limited by the required insurance coverages.
16. Upon request from the RAILROAD, the CONTRACTOR will provide a certified duplicate original of any requested policy.
17. For purposes of this section references to the RAILROAD mean the COMPANY, Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corporation, and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

Notify evidence of the required coverage, and duration to **Jamie L. Johnson**, BNSF Railroad Company, 2500 Lou Menk Drive, Building AOB-1, Fort Worth, Texas 76132-2828, FAX (817)352-7207.

Notify evidence of the required coverage, and duration to Contact Calvin Nutt, Manager of Public Projects, 80 44th Avenue NE, Minneapolis, MN 55421; Telephone (763) 782-3495; E-mail calvin.nutt@BNSF.com to determine the applicable railroad rules and regulations. Once determined send the RPLI policy to bnsf@certfocus.com. Approval of the policy will not take place until the Manager of Public Projects has been contacted. Also send a copy of the RPLI to Scott Willinger, SW Region Railroad Coordinator, 3550 Mormon Coulee Road, La Crosse, WI 54601, Telephone (608) 792-1360, E-mail: gene.willinger@dot.wi.gov

Include the following information on the insurance document:

Project ID: 1661-05-76

Project Location: Prairie du Chien

Route Name: STH 35, Crawford County

Railroad Subdivision Aurora Sub

Crossing ID: 069 960U

Railroad Milepost: MP 238.31

Work Performed: Furnish and install asphaltic surfacing on the approaches to the crossing and provide a detour during crossing reconstruction. Reconstruct State Trunk Highway (STH) 35 (South Marquette Road) from approximately Mooney Street to East Lapointe Street in the City of Prairie du Chien.

A.2 Train Operation

Approximately 44 (22 day, 22 night) through freight trains operate daily at up to 50 mph. There are no switching movements at this location.

A.3 Names and Addresses of Railroad Representatives for Consultation and Coordination Construction Contact

Calvin Nutt, Manager of Public Projects, 80 44th Avenue NE, Minneapolis, MN 55421;

Telephone (763) 782-3495; E-mail Calvin.Nutt@BNSF.com for consultation on railroad requirements during construction.

Amend standard spec 108.4 to include the railroad in the distribution of the initial bar chart, and monthly schedule updates. The bar chart shall specifically show work involving coordination with the railroad.

Flagging Contact

Notify the Construction Contact above a minimum of forty (40) working days in advance to arrange for a railroad flagger. Reference the Crossing ID, Wisconsin Milepost and Subdivision found in A.1.

Cable Locate Contact

In addition to contacting Diggers Hotline, contact the BNSF Communications Network Control Center at (800) 533-2891, five working days before the locate is needed. Reference Wisconsin Milepost 327.19 on Line Segment 3.

BNSF will only locate railroad owned facilities located in the railroad right of way. The railroad does not locate any other utilities.

A.4 Work by Railroad

The railroad will perform the work described in this section, except for work described in other special provisions and will be accomplished without cost to the contractor. Remove existing crossing material, prepare the new track structure, and install a 40-foot, two-track crossing extending not less than one foot beyond the outside edges of curb at the Parrish Street crossing (#069 960U) of the COMPANY's Aurora Subdivision located in the City of Prairie du Chien, Crawford County.

A.5 Temporary Grade Crossing

If a temporary grade crossing is desired, submit a written request to the railroad representative named in A.2 at least 40 days prior to the time needed. Approval is subject to the discretion of the railroad. The department has made no arrangements for a temporary grade crossing.

A.6 Rail Security Awareness and Contractor Orientation

Prior to entry on railroad right-of-way, the contractor shall arrange for on-line security awareness and contractor orientation training and testing, and be registered through “e-RAILSAFE” for all contractor and subcontractor employees working on railroad right-of-way. See e-railsafe.com “Information”. The security awareness and contractor orientation training is shown under the railroad’s name.

The department has secured right of entry to railroad property; neither the contractor nor subcontractors or their employees will be required to sign a right-of-entry form.

The security awareness and contractor orientation certification is valid for 2 year(s) and must be renewed for projects that will carry over beyond the 2 year period. Contractor and subcontractor employees shall wear the identification badge issued by e-RAILSAFE when on railroad right-of-way. Costs associated with training and registration are incidental to other items in the contract.

Additional Coverage

In addition to the coverage noted, a separate insurance policy is required for City of Prairie Du Chien utility work as noted later in article 12” Steel Casing Pipe. This policy is required prior to beginning work under this item. BNSF retains an alternative to obtain a policy through a private party.

EXHIBIT "C"

CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

1.1 General:

- **1.01.01** The Contractor must cooperate with **BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY**, hereinafter referred to as "**Railway**" where work is over or under on or adjacent to Railway property and/or right-of-way, hereafter referred to as "Railway Property", during the construction of

- **1.01.02** The Contractor must execute and deliver to the Railway duplicate copies of the Exhibit "C-1" Agreement, in the form attached hereto, obligating the Contractor to provide and maintain in full force and effect the insurance called for under Section 3 of said Exhibit "C-1". Questions regarding procurement of the Railroad Protective Liability Insurance should be directed to Rosa Martinez at Marsh, USA, 214-303-8519.
- **1.01.03** The Contractor must plan, schedule and conduct all work activities so as not to interfere with the movement of any trains on Railway Property.
- **1.01.04** The Contractor's right to enter Railway's Property is subject to the absolute right of Railway to cause the Contractor's work on Railway's Property to cease if, in the opinion of Railway, Contractor's activities create a hazard to Railway's Property, employees, and/or operations. Railway will have the right to stop construction work on the Project if any of the following events take place: (i) Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) performs the Project work in a manner contrary to the plans and specifications approved by Railway; (ii) Contractor (or any of its subcontractors), in Railway's opinion, prosecutes the Project work in a manner which is hazardous to Railway property, facilities or the safe and expeditious movement of railroad traffic; (iii) the insurance described in the attached Exhibit C-1 is canceled during the course of the Project; or (iv) Contractor fails to pay Railway for the Temporary Construction License or the Easement. The work stoppage will continue until all necessary actions are taken by Contractor or its subcontractor to rectify the situation to the satisfaction of Railway's Division Engineer or until additional insurance has been delivered to and accepted by Railway. In the event of a breach of (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Temporary Construction License, or (iii) the Easement, Railway may immediately terminate the Temporary Construction License or the Easement. Any such work stoppage under this provision will not give rise to any liability on the part of Railway. Railway's right to stop the work is in addition to any other rights Railway may have including, but not limited to, actions or suits for damages or lost profits. In the event that Railway desires



to stop construction work on the Project, Railway agrees to immediately notify the following individual in writing:

Craig Fisher

WisDOT SW Region
3550 Mormon Coulee Road
La Crosse, WI 54601
Tel: (608) 785-9946
craig.fisher@dot.wi.gov

Scott Willinger

WisDOT SW Region
3550 Mormon Coulee Road
La Crosse, WI 54601
Tel: (608) 792-1360
gene.willinger@dot.wi.gov

- **1.01.05** The Contractor is responsible for determining and complying with all Federal, State and Local Governmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to environmental laws and regulations (including but not limited to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended; the Clean Water Act, the Oil Pollution Act, the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, CERCLA), and health and safety laws and regulations. The Contractor hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless Railway for, from and against all fines or penalties imposed or assessed by Federal, State and Local Governmental Agencies against the Railway which arise out of Contractor's work under this Agreement.
- **1.01.06** The Contractor must notify the Wisconsin DOT at 608-792-1360 and Railway's Manager Public Projects, telephone number 763-782-3495 at least thirty (30) calendar days before commencing any work on Railway Property. Contractor's notification to Railway must refer to Railway's file _____.
- **1.01.07** For any bridge demolition and/or falsework above any tracks or any excavations located with any part of the excavations located within, whichever is greater, twenty-five (25) feet of the nearest track or intersecting a slope from the plane of the top of rail on a 2 horizontal to 1 vertical slope beginning at eleven (11) feet from centerline of the nearest track, both measured perpendicular to center line of track, the Contractor must furnish the Railway five sets of working drawings showing details of construction affecting Railway Property and tracks. The working drawing must include the proposed method of installation and removal of falsework, shoring or cribbing, not included in the contract plans and two sets of structural calculations of any falsework, shoring or cribbing. For all excavation and shoring submittal plans, the current "BNSF-UPRR Guidelines for Temporary Shoring" must be used for determining the design loading conditions to be used in shoring design, and all calculations and submittals must be according to the current "BNSF-UPRR Guidelines for Temporary Shoring". All submittal drawings and calculations must be stamped by a registered professional engineer licensed to practice in the state the project is located. All calculations must take into consideration railway surcharge loading and must be designed to meet American Railway Engineering and



Maintenance-of-Way Association (previously known as American Railway Engineering Association) Coopers E-80 live loading standard. All drawings and calculations must be stamped by a registered professional engineer licensed to practice in the state the project is located. The Contractor must not begin work until notified by the Railway that plans have been approved. The Contractor will be required to use lifting devices such as, cranes and/or winches to place or to remove any falsework over Railway's tracks. In no case will the Contractor be relieved of responsibility for results obtained by the implementation of said approved plans.

- **1.01.08** Subject to the movement of Railway's trains, Railway will cooperate with the Contractor such that the work may be handled and performed in an efficient manner. The Contractor will have no claim whatsoever for any type of damages or for extra or additional compensation in the event his work is delayed by the Railway.

1.2 Contractor Safety Orientation

- **1.02.01** No employee of the Contractor, its subcontractors, agents or invitees may enter Railway Property without first having completed Railway's Engineering Contractor Safety Orientation, found on the web site www.bnsfcontractor.com. The Contractor must ensure that each of its employees, subcontractors, agents or invitees completes Railway's Engineering Contractor Safety Orientation through internet sessions before any work is performed on the Project. Additionally, the Contractor must ensure that each and every one of its employees, subcontractors, agents or invitees possesses a card certifying completion of the Railway Contractor Safety Orientation before entering Railway Property. The Contractor is responsible for the cost of the Railway Contractor Safety Orientation. The Contractor must renew the Railway Contractor Safety Orientation annually. Further clarification can be found on the web site or from the Railway's Representative.

1.3 Railway Requirements

- **1.03.01** The Contractor must take protective measures as are necessary to keep railway facilities, including track ballast, free of sand, debris, and other foreign objects and materials resulting from his operations. Any damage to railway facilities resulting from Contractor's operations will be repaired or replaced by Railway and the cost of such repairs or replacement must be paid for by the Agency.

- **1.03.02** The Contractor must notify the Railway's Division Engineer _____ at () _____ and provide blasting plans to the Railway for review seven (7) calendar days prior to conducting any blasting operations adjacent to or on Railway's Property.
- **1.03.03** The Contractor must abide by the following temporary clearances during construction:
 - 15'-0" Horizontally from centerline of nearest track
 - 21'-6" Vertically above top of rail
 - 27'-0" Vertically above top of rail for electric wires carrying less than 750 volts
 - 28'-0" Vertically above top of rail for electric wires carrying 750 volts to 15,000 volts
 - 30'-0" Vertically above top of rail for electric wires carrying 15,000 volts to 20,000 volts
 - 34'-0" Vertically above top of rail for electric wires carrying more than 20,000 volts
- **1.03.04** Upon completion of construction, the following clearances shall be maintained:
 - 25' Horizontally from centerline of nearest track
 - 23' 6" Vertically above top of rail
- **1.03.05** Any infringement within State statutory clearances due to the Contractor's operations must be submitted to the Railway and to the Wisconsin DOT and must not be undertaken until approved in writing by the Railway, and until the Wisconsin DOT has obtained any necessary authorization from the State Regulatory Authority for the infringement. No extra compensation will be allowed in the event the Contractor's work is delayed pending Railway approval, and/or the State Regulatory Authority's approval.
- **1.03.06** In the case of impaired vertical clearance above top of rail, Railway will have the option of installing tell-tales or other protective devices Railway deems necessary for protection of Railway operations. The cost of tell-tales or protective devices will be borne by the Agency.
- **1.03.07** The details of construction affecting the Railway's Property and tracks not included in the contract plans must be submitted to the Railway by Wisconsin DOT for approval before work is undertaken and this work must not be undertaken until approved by the Railway.



- **1.03.08** At other than public road crossings, the Contractor must not move any equipment or materials across Railway's tracks until permission has been obtained from the Railway. The Contractor must obtain a "Temporary Construction Crossing Agreement" from the Railway prior to moving his equipment or materials across the Railways tracks. The temporary crossing must be gated and locked at all times when not required for use by the Contractor. The temporary crossing for use of the Contractor will be constructed and, at the completion of the project, removed at the expense of the Contractor.
- **1.03.09** Discharge, release or spill on the Railway Property of any hazardous substances, oil, petroleum, constituents, pollutants, contaminants, or any hazardous waste is prohibited and Contractor must immediately notify the Railway's Resource Operations Center at 1(800) 832-5452, of any discharge, release or spills in excess of a reportable quantity. Contractor must not allow Railway Property to become a treatment, storage or transfer facility as those terms are defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act or any state analogue.
- **1.03.10** The Contractor upon completion of the work covered by this contract, must promptly remove from the Railway's Property all of Contractor's tools, equipment, implements and other materials, whether brought upon said property by said Contractor or any Subcontractor, employee or agent of Contractor or of any Subcontractor, and must cause Railway's Property to be left in a condition acceptable to the Railway's representative.

1.4 Contractor Roadway Worker on Track Safety Program and Safety Action Plan:

- **1.04.01** Each Contractor that will perform work within 25 feet of the centerline of a track must develop and implement a Roadway Worker Protection/On Track Safety Program and work with Railway Project Representative to develop an on track safety strategy as described in the guidelines listed in the on track safety portion of the Safety Orientation. This Program must provide Roadway Worker protection/on track training for all employees of the Contractor, its subcontractors, agents or invitees. This training is reinforced at the job site through job safety briefings. Additionally, each Contractor must develop and implement the Safety Action Plan, as provided for on the web site www.contractororientation.com, which will be made available to Railway prior to commencement of any work on Railway Property. During the performance of work, the Contractor must audit its work activities. The Contractor must designate an on-site Project Supervisor who will serve as the contact person for the Railway and who will maintain a copy of the Safety Action Plan, safety audits, and Material Safety Datasheets (MSDS), at the job site.



- **1.04.02** Contractor shall have a background investigation performed on all of its employees, subcontractors and agents who will be performing any services for Railroad under this Agreement which are determined by Railroad in its sole discretion.
 - a) to be on Railroad's property, or b) that require access to Railroad Critical Infrastructure, Railroad Critical Information Systems, Railroad's Employees, Hazardous Materials on Railroad's property or is being transported by or otherwise in the custody of Railroad, or Freight in Transit involving Railroad.

The required background screening shall at a minimum meet the rail industry background screening criteria defined by the e-RAILSAFE Program as outlined at <http://www.e-railsafe.com>, in addition to any other applicable regulatory requirements.

Contractor shall obtain written consent from all its employees, subcontractors or agents screened in compliance with the e-RAILSAFE Program to participate in the Program on their behalf and to release completed background information to Railroad's designee. Contractor shall be subject to periodic audit to ensure compliance.

Contractor subject to the e-RAILSAFE Program hereunder shall not permit any of its employees, subcontractors or agents to perform services hereunder who are not first approved under e-RAILSAFE Program standards. Railroad shall have the right to deny entry onto its premises or access as described in this section above to any of Contractor's employees, subcontractors or agents who do not display the authorized identification badge issued by a background screening service meeting the standards set forth in the e-RAILSAFE Program, or who in Railroad's opinion, which may not be unreasonable, may pose a threat to the safety or security of Railroad's operations, assets or personnel.

Contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that its employees, subcontractors and agents are United States citizens or legally working in the United States under a lawful and appropriate work VISA or other work authorization.

1.5 Railway Flagger Services:

- **1.05.01** The Contractor must give Railway's **Roadmaster (telephone_____)** a minimum of thirty (30) calendar days advance notice when flagging services will be required so that the Roadmaster can make appropriate arrangements (i.e., bulletin the flagger's position). If flagging services are scheduled in advance by the Contractor and it is subsequently determined by the parties hereto that such services are no longer necessary, the Contractor must give the Roadmaster five (5) working days advance notice so that appropriate arrangements can be made to abolish the position pursuant to union requirements.



- **1.05.02** Unless determined otherwise by Railway's Project Representative, Railway flagger will be required and furnished when Contractor's work activities are located over, under and/or within twenty-five (25) feet measured horizontally from centerline of the nearest track and when cranes or similar equipment positioned beyond 25-feet from the track centerline could foul the track in the event of tip over or other catastrophic occurrence, but not limited thereto for the following conditions:
 - **1.05.02a** When, upon inspection by Railway's Representative, other conditions warrant.
 - **1.05.02b** When any excavation is performed below the bottom of tie elevation, if, in the opinion of Railway's representative, track or other Railway facilities may be subject to movement or settlement.
 - **1.05.02c** When work in any way interferes with the safe operation of trains at timetable speeds.
 - **1.05.02d** When any hazard is presented to Railway track, communications, signal, electrical, or other facilities either due to persons, material, equipment or blasting in the vicinity.
 - **1.05.02e** Special permission must be obtained from the Railway before moving heavy or cumbersome objects or equipment which might result in making the track impassable.
- **1.05.03** Flagging services will be performed by qualified Railway flaggers.
- **1.05.03a** Flagging crew generally consists of one employee. However, additional personnel may be required to protect Railway Property and operations, if deemed necessary by the Railways Representative.
- **1.05.03b** Each time a flagger is called, the minimum period for billing will be the eight (8) hour basic day.
- **1.05.03c** The cost of flagger services provided by the Railway will be borne by the contractor. The estimated cost for one (1) flagger is approximately between \$800.00-\$1,600.00 for an eight (8) hour basic day with time and one-half or double time for overtime, rest days and holidays. The estimated cost for each flagger includes vacation allowance, paid holidays, Railway and unemployment insurance, public liability and property damage insurance, health and welfare benefits, vehicle, transportation, meals, lodging, radio, equipment, supervision and other costs incidental to performing flagging services. Negotiations for Railway labor or collective bargaining agreements and rate changes authorized by appropriate Federal authorities may increase actual or estimated flagging rates. THE FLAGGING RATE IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF PERFORMANCE BY THE CONTRACTOR HEREUNDER WILL BE USED TO CALCULATE THE ACTUAL COSTS OF FLAGGING PURSUANT TO THIS PARAGRAPH.



- **1.05.03d** The average train traffic on this route is freight trains per 24-hour period at a timetable speed_MPH and ___passenger trains at a timetable speed of_MPH.

1.6 Contractor General Safety Requirements

- **1.06.01** Work in the proximity of railway track(s) is potentially hazardous where movement of trains and equipment can occur at any time and in any direction. All work performed by contractors within 25 feet of any track must be in compliance with FRA Roadway Worker Protection Regulations.
- **1.06.02** Before beginning any task on Railway Property, a thorough job safety briefing must be conducted with all personnel involved with the task and repeated when the personnel or task changes. If the task is within 25 feet of any track, the job briefing must include the Railway's flagger, as applicable, and include the procedures the Contractor will use to protect its employees, subcontractors, agents or invitees from moving any equipment adjacent to or across any Railway track(s).
- **1.06.03** Workers must not work within 25 feet of the centerline of any track without an on track safety strategy approved by the Railway's Project Representative. When authority is provided, every contractor employee must know: (1) who the Railway flagger is, and how to contact the flagger, (2) limits of the authority, (3) the method of communication to stop and resume work, and (4) location of the designated places of safety. Persons or equipment entering flag/work limits that were not previously job briefed, must notify the flagger immediately, and be given a job briefing when working within 25 feet of the center line of track.
- **1.06.04** When Contractor employees are required to work on the Railway Property after normal working hours or on weekends, the Railway's representative in charge of the project must be notified. A minimum of two employees must be present at all times.
- **1.06.05** Any employees, agents or invitees of Contractor or its subcontractors under suspicion of being under the influence of drugs or alcohol, or in the possession of same, will be removed from the Railway's Property and subsequently released to the custody of a representative of Contractor management. Future access to the Railway's Property by that employee will be denied.

- **1.06.06** Any damage to Railway Property, or any hazard noticed on passing trains must be reported immediately to the Railway's representative in charge of the project. Any vehicle or machine which may come in contact with track, signal equipment, or structure (bridge) and could result in a train derailment must be reported immediately to the Railway representative in charge of the project and to the Railway's Resource Operations Center at 1(800) 832-5452. Local emergency numbers are to be obtained from the Railway representative in charge of the project prior to the start of any work and must be posted at the job site.
- **1.06.07** For safety reasons, all persons are prohibited from having pocket knives, firearms or other deadly weapons in their possession while working on Railway's Property.
- **1.06.08** All personnel protective equipment (PPE) used on Railway Property must meet applicable OSHA and ANSI specifications. Current Railway personnel protective equipment requirements are listed on the web site, www.contractororientation.com, however, a partial list of the requirements include: a) safety glasses with permanently affixed side shields (no yellow lenses); b) hard hats; c) safety shoe with: hardened toes, above-the-ankle lace-up and a defined heel; and d) high visibility retro-reflective work wear. The Railway's representative in charge of the project is to be contacted regarding local specifications for meeting requirements relating to hi-visibility work wear. Hearing protection, fall protection, gloves, and respirators must be worn as required by State and Federal regulations. (NOTE – Should there be a discrepancy between the information contained on the web site and the information in this paragraph, the web site will govern.)
 - **1.06.09** THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOT PILE OR STORE ANY MATERIALS, MACHINERY OR EQUIPMENT CLOSER THAN 25'-0" TO THE CENTER LINE OF THE NEAREST RAILWAY TRACK. MATERIALS, MACHINERY OR EQUIPMENT MUST NOT BE STORED OR LEFT WITHIN 250 FEET OF ANY HIGHWAY/RAIL AT-GRADE CROSSINGS OR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION CROSSING, WHERE STORAGE OF THE SAME WILL OBSTRUCT THE VIEW OF A TRAIN APPROACHING THE CROSSING. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR MUST ESTABLISH A STORAGE AREA WITH CONCURRENCE OF THE RAILWAY'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- **1.06.10** Machines or vehicles must not be left unattended with the engine running. Parked machines or equipment must be in gear with brakes set and if equipped with blade, pan or bucket, they must be lowered to the ground. All machinery and equipment left unattended on Railway's Property must be left inoperable and secured against movement. (See internet Engineering Contractor Safety Orientation program for more detailed specifications)
- **1.06.11** Workers must not create and leave any conditions at the work site that would interfere with water drainage. Any work performed over water must meet all Federal, State and Local regulations.

- **1.06.12** All power line wires must be considered dangerous and of high voltage unless informed to the contrary by proper authority. For all power lines the minimum clearance between the lines and any part of the equipment or load must be; 200 KV or below - 15 feet; 200 to 350 KV - 20 feet; 350 to 500 KV - 25 feet; 500 to 750 KV - 35 feet; and 750 to 1000 KV - 45 feet. If capacity of the line is not known, a minimum clearance of 45 feet must be maintained. A person must be designated to observe clearance of the equipment and give a timely warning for all operations where it is difficult for an operator to maintain the desired clearance by visual means.

1.7 Excavation:

- **1.07.01** Before excavating, the Contractor must determine whether any underground pipe lines, electric wires, or cables, including fiber optic cable systems are present and located within the Project work area. The Contractor must determine whether excavation on Railway's Property could cause damage to buried cables resulting in delay to Railway traffic and disruption of service to users. Delays and disruptions to service may cause business interruptions involving loss of revenue and profits. Before commencing excavation, the Contractor must contact BNSF's Field Engineering Representative (____). All underground and overhead wires will be considered HIGH VOLTAGE and dangerous until verified with the company having ownership of the line. It is the Contractor's responsibility to notify any other companies that have underground utilities in the area and arrange for the location of all underground utilities before excavating.
- **1.07.02** The Contractor must cease all work and notify the Railway immediately before continuing excavation in the area if obstructions are encountered which do not appear on drawings. If the obstruction is a utility and the owner of the utility can be identified, then the Contractor must also notify the owner immediately. If there is any doubt about the location of underground cables or lines of any kind, no work must be performed until the exact location has been determined. There will be no exceptions to these instructions.
- **1.07.03** All excavations must be conducted in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and, regardless of depth, must be shored where there is any danger to tracks, structures or personnel.
- **1.07.04** Any excavations, holes or trenches on the Railway's Property must be covered, guarded and/or protected when not being worked on. When leaving work site areas at night and over weekends, the areas must be secured and left in a condition that will ensure that Railway employees and other personnel who may be working or passing through the area are protected from all hazards. All excavations must be back filled as soon as possible.



1.8 Hazardous Waste, Substances and Material Reporting:

- **1.08.01** If Contractor discovers any hazardous waste, hazardous substance, petroleum or other deleterious material, including but not limited to any non-containerized commodity or material, on or adjacent to Railway's Property, in or near any surface water, swamp, wetlands or waterways, while performing any work under this Agreement, Contractor must immediately: (a) notify the Railway's Resource Operations Center at 1(800) 832-5452, of such discovery: (b) take safeguards necessary to protect its employees, subcontractors, agents and/or third parties: and (c) exercise due care with respect to the release, including the taking of any appropriate measure to minimize the impact of such release.

1.9 Personal Injury Reporting

- **1.09.01** The Railway is required to report certain injuries as a part of compliance with Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) reporting requirements. Any personal injury sustained by an employee of the Contractor, subcontractor or Contractor's invitees while on the Railway's Property must be reported immediately (by phone mail if unable to contact in person) to the Railway's representative in charge of the project. The Non-Employee Personal Injury Data Collection Form contained herein is to be completed and sent by Fax to the Railway at 1(817) 352-7595 and to the Railway's Project Representative no later than the close of shift on the date of the injury.



NON-EMPLOYEE PERSONAL INJURY DATA COLLECTION

(If injuries are in connection with rail equipment accident/incident, highway rail grade crossing accident or automobile accident, ensure that appropriate information is obtained, forms completed and that data entry personnel are aware that injuries relate to that specific event.)

Injured Person Type:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger on train (C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-employee (N)
<i>(i.e., emp of another railroad, or, non-BNSF emp involved in vehicle accident, including company vehicles)</i> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor/safety sensitive (F) | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor/non-safety sensitive (G) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Volunteer/safety sensitive (H) | <input type="checkbox"/> Volunteer/other non-safety sensitive (I) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Non-trespasser (D) - to include highway users involved in highway rail grade crossing accidents who did not go around or through gates | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trespasser (E) - to include highway users involved in highway rail grade crossing accidents who went around or through gates | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Non-trespasser (J) - Off railroad property | |

If train involved, Train ID:

Transmit attached information to Accident/Incident Reporting Center by:

Fax 1-817-352-7595

or by Phone 1-800-697-6736

or email to: Accident-Reporting.Center@BNSF.com

Officer Providing Information:

(Name)

(Employee No.)

(Phone #)

REPORT PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL ACCIDENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND PROTECTED FROM
DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO 49 U.S.C. 20903 AND 83 U.S.C. 490



NON-EMPLOYEE PERSONAL INJURY DATA COLLECTION

INFORMATION REQUIRED TO BE COLLECTED PURSUANT TO FEDERAL REGULATION. IT SHOULD BE USED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL REGULATIONS ONLY AND IT IS NOT INTENDED TO PRESUME ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY.

1. Accident City/St:	_____	2. Date:	_____	Time:	_____
County:	_____	3. Temperature	_____	4. Weather	_____
(if non BNSF location)					
Mile Post / Line Segment: _____					
5. Driver's License No (and state) or other ID:			SSN (required):		
6. Name (last, first, mi): _____					
7. Address:		City:	St:	Zip:	
8. Date of Birth:		and/or Age:	Gender:		
(if available)					
Phone Number:		Employer:			
9. Injury:			10. Body Part:		
(i.e., Laceration, etc.)			(i.e., Hand, etc.)		
11. Description of Accident (To include location, action, result, etc.):					

12. Treatment:					
<input type="checkbox"/> First Aid Only					
<input type="checkbox"/> Required Medical Treatment					
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Medical Treatment					
13. Dr. Name:			Date:		
14. Dr. Address:			15. Hospital Name:		
Street:		City:	St:	Zip:	
16. Hospital Address:		17. Diagnosis:			
Street:		City:	St:	Zip:	

REPORT PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL ACCIDENT REPORTING
REQUIREMENTS AND PROTECTED FROM DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO 49 U.S.C. 20903



EXHIBIT "C-1"

Agreement Between BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY and the CONTRACTOR

Railway File: _____

Agency Project: _____

Contractor Name(hereinafter called "Contractor"), has entered into an agreement (hereinafter called "Agreement") dated_____, 201_, with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation for the performance of certain work in connection with the following project:_____Performance of such work will necessarily require Contractor to enter **BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY** (hereinafter called "Railway") right of way and property (hereinafter called "Railway Property"). The Agreement provides that no work will be commenced within Railway Property until the Contractor employed in connection with said work for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (i) executes and delivers to Railway an Agreement in the form hereof, and (ii) provides insurance of the coverage and limits specified in such Agreement and Section 3 herein. If this Agreement is executed by a party who is not the Owner, General Partner, President or Vice President of Contractor, Contractor must furnish evidence to Railway certifying that the signatory is empowered to execute this Agreement on behalf of Contractor.

Accordingly, in consideration of Railway granting permission to Contractor to enter upon Railway Property and as an inducement for such entry, Contractor, effective on the date of the Agreement, has agreed and does hereby agree with Railway as follows:

· RELEASE OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY

Contractor hereby waives, releases, indemnifies, defends and holds harmless Railway for all judgments, awards, claims, demands, and expenses (including attorneys' fees), for injury or death to all persons, including Railway's and Contractor's officers and employees, and for loss and damage to property belonging to any person, arising in any manner from Contractor's or any of Contractor's subcontractors' acts or omissions or any work performed on or about Railway's property or right-of-way. **THE LIABILITY ASSUMED BY CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THE FACT, IF IT IS A FACT, THAT THE DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE, DEATH, OR INJURY WAS OCCASIONED BY OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF RAILWAY, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES OR OTHERWISE, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH CLAIMS ARE PROXIMATELY**



CAUSED BY THE INTENSIONAL MISCONDUCT OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE OF RAILWAY.

THE INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION ASSUMED BY CONTRACTOR INCLUDES ANY CLAIMS, SUITS OR JUDGMENTS BROUGHT AGAINST RAILWAY UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEE'S LIABILITY ACT, INCLUDING CLAIMS FOR STRICT LIABILITY UNDER THE SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT OR THE LOCOMOTIVE INSPECTION ACT, WHENEVER SO CLAIMED.

Contractor further agrees, at its expense, in the name and on behalf of Railway, that it will adjust and settle all claims made against Railway, and will, at Railway's discretion, appear and defend any suits or actions of law or in equity brought against Railway on any claim or cause of action arising or growing out of or in any manner connected with any liability assumed by Contractor under this Agreement for which Railway is liable or is alleged to be liable. Railway will give notice to Contractor, in writing, of the receipt or dependency of such claims and thereupon Contractor must proceed to adjust and handle to a conclusion such claims, and in the event of a suit being brought against Railway, Railway may forward summons and complaint or other process in connection therewith to Contractor, and Contractor, at Railway's discretion, must defend, adjust, or settle such suits and protect, indemnify, and save harmless Railway from and against all damages, judgments, decrees, attorney's fees, costs, and expenses growing out of or resulting from or incident to any such claims or suits.

In addition to any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that all or any portion of this Article shall be deemed to be inapplicable for any reason, including without limitation as a result of a decision of an applicable court, legislative enactment or regulatory order, the parties agree that this Article shall be interpreted as requiring Contractor to indemnify Railway to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. **THROUGH THIS AGREEMENT THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY INTEND FOR CONTRACTOR TO INDEMNIFY RAILWAY FOR RAILWAY'S ACTS OF NEGLIGENCE.**

It is mutually understood and agreed that the assumption of liabilities and indemnification provided for in this Agreement survive any termination of this Agreement.

· **TERM**

This Agreement is effective from the date of the Agreement until (i) the completion of the project set forth herein, and (ii) full and complete payment to Railway of any and all sums or other amounts owing and due hereunder.



· INSURANCE

Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the life of this Agreement the following insurance coverage:

A. Commercial General Liability insurance. This insurance shall contain broad form contractual liability with a combined single limit of a minimum of \$5,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of at least \$10,000,000 but in no event less than the amount otherwise carried by the Contractor. Coverage must be purchased on a post 2004 ISO occurrence form or equivalent and include coverage for, but not limit to the following:

- “ Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- “ Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- “ Fire legal liability
- “ Products and completed operations

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- “ The definition of insured contract shall be amended to remove any exclusion or other limitation for any work being done within 50 feet of railroad property.
- “ Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- “ Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- “ Separation of insureds.
- “ The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

It is agreed that the workers' compensation and employers' liability related exclusions in the Commercial General Liability insurance policy(s) required herein are intended to apply to employees of the policy holder and shall not apply to **Railway** employees.

No other endorsements limiting coverage as respects obligations under this Agreement may be included on the policy with regard to the work being performed under this agreement.

B. Business Automobile Insurance. This insurance shall contain a combined single limit of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and include coverage for, but not limited to the following:

- “ Bodily injury and property damage
- “ Any and all vehicles owned, used or hired

The policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- “ Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- “ Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- “ Separation of insureds.
- “ The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

C. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance including coverage for, but not limited to:

- “ Contractor’s statutory liability under the worker’s compensation laws of the state(s) in which the work is to be performed. If optional under State law, the insurance must cover all employees anyway.
- “ Employers’ Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 by disease policy limit, \$500,000 by disease each employee.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- “ Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.

D. Railroad Protective Liability insurance naming only the **Railway** as the Insured with coverage of at least \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$10,000,000 in the aggregate. The policy Must be issued on a standard ISO form CG 00 35 12 04 and include the following:

- “ Endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment
- “ Endorsed to include the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement.
- “ Endorsed to remove any exclusion for punitive damages.
- “ No other endorsements restricting coverage may be added.
- “ The original policy must be provided to the **Railway** prior to performing any work or services under this Agreement
- “ Definition of “Physical Damage to Property” shall be endorsed to read: “means direct and accidental loss of or damage to all property owned by any named insured and all property in any named insured’ care, custody, and control arising out of the acts or omissions of the contractor named on the Declarations.



In lieu of providing a Railroad Protective Liability Policy, Licensee may participate (if available) in Railway's Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy.

Other Requirements:

Where allowable by law, all policies (applying to coverage listed above) shall contain no exclusion for punitive damages.

Contractor agrees to waive its right of recovery against **Railway** for all claims and suits against **Railway**. In addition, its insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, waive their right of subrogation against **Railway** for all claims and suits. Contractor further waives its right of recovery, and its insurers also waive their right of subrogation against **Railway** for loss of its owned or leased property or property under Contractor's care, custody or control.

Allocated Loss Expense shall be in addition to all policy limits for coverages referenced above.

Contractor is not allowed to self-insure without the prior written consent of **Railway**. If granted by **Railway**, any self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims shall be covered directly by Contractor in lieu of insurance. Any and all **Railway** liabilities that would otherwise, according to the provisions of this Agreement, be covered by Contractor's insurance will be covered as if Contractor elected not to include a deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims.

Prior to commencing services, Contractor shall furnish to **Railway** an acceptable certificate(s) of insurance from an authorized representative evidencing the required coverage(s), endorsements, and amendments. The certificate should be directed to the following address:

BNSF Railway Company
c/o CertFocus
P.O. Box 140528
Kansas City, MO 64114
Toll Free: 877-576-2378
Fax number: 817-840-7487
Email: BNSF@certfocus.com
www.certfocus.com

Contractor shall notify **Railway** in writing at least 30 days prior to any cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material alteration.



Any insurance policy shall be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to **Railway** or with a current Best's Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the service is to be provided.

If coverage is purchased on a "claims made" basis, Contractor hereby agrees to maintain coverage in force for a minimum of three years after expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement. Annually Contractor agrees to provide evidence of such coverage as required hereunder.

Contractor represents that this Agreement has been thoroughly reviewed by Contractor's insurance agent(s)/broker(s), who have been instructed by Contractor to procure the insurance coverage required by this Agreement.

Not more frequently than once every five years, **Railway** may reasonably modify the required insurance coverage to reflect then-current risk management practices in the railroad industry and underwriting practices in the insurance industry.

If any portion of the operation is to be subcontracted by Contractor, Contractor shall require that the subcontractor shall provide and maintain insurance coverage(s) as set forth herein, naming **Railway** as an additional insured, and shall require that the subcontractor shall release, defend and indemnify **Railway** to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as Contractor is required to release, defend and indemnify **Railway** herein.

Failure to provide evidence as required by this section shall entitle, but not require, **Railway** to terminate this Agreement immediately. Acceptance of a certificate that does not comply with this section shall not operate as a waiver of Contractor's obligations hereunder.

The fact that insurance (including, without limitation, self-insurance) is obtained by Contractor shall not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of Contractor including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. Damages recoverable by **Railway** shall not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.

In the event of a claim or lawsuit involving **Railway** arising out of this agreement, Contractor will make available any required policy covering such claim or lawsuit.

These insurance provisions are intended to be a separate and distinct obligation on the part of the Contractor. Therefore, these provisions shall be enforceable and Contractor shall be bound thereby regardless of whether or not indemnity provisions are determined to be enforceable in the jurisdiction in which the work covered hereunder is performed.



For purposes of this section, **Railway** shall mean "Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC", "BNSF Railway Company" and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

2) SALES AND OTHER TAXES

In the event applicable sales taxes of a state or political subdivision of a state of the United States are levied or assessed in connection with and directly related to any amounts invoiced by Contractor to Railway ("Sales Taxes"), Railway shall be responsible for paying only the Sales Taxes that Contractor separately states on the invoice or other billing documents provided to Railway; *provided, however*, that (i) nothing herein shall preclude Railway from claiming whatever Sales Tax exemptions are applicable to amounts Contractor bills Railway, (ii) Contractor shall be responsible for all sales, use, excise, consumption, services and other taxes which may accrue on all services, materials, equipment, supplies or fixtures that Contractor and its subcontractors use or consume in the performance of this Agreement, (iii) Contractor shall be responsible for Sales Taxes (together with any penalties, fines or interest thereon) that Contractor fails to separately state on the invoice or other billing documents provided to Railway or fails to collect at the time of payment by Railway of invoiced amounts (except where Railway claims a Sales Tax exemption), and (iv) Contractor shall be responsible for Sales Taxes (together with any penalties, fines or interest thereon) if Contractor fails to issue separate invoices for each state in which Contractor delivers goods, provides services or, if applicable, transfers intangible rights to Railway.

Upon request, Contractor shall provide Railway satisfactory evidence that all taxes (together with any penalties, fines or interest thereon) that Contractor is responsible to pay under this Agreement have been paid. If a written claim is made against Contractor for Sales Taxes with respect to which Railway may be liable for under this Agreement, Contractor shall promptly notify Railway of such claim and provide Railway copies of all correspondence received from the taxing authority. Railway shall have the right to contest, protest, or claim a refund, in Railway's own name, any Sales Taxes paid by Railway to Contractor or for which Railway might otherwise be responsible for under this Agreement; *provided, however*, that if Railway is not permitted by law to contest any such Sales Tax in its own name, Contractor shall, if requested by Railway at Railway's sole cost and expense, contest in Contractor's own name the validity, applicability or amount of such Sales Tax and allow Railway to control and conduct such contest.

Railway retains the right to withhold from payments made under this Agreement amounts required to be withheld under tax laws of any jurisdiction. If Contractor is claiming a withholding exemption or a reduction in the withholding rate of any jurisdiction on any payments under this Agreement, before any payments are made (and in each succeeding period or year as required by law), Contractor agrees to furnish to Railway a properly completed exemption form prescribed by



such jurisdiction. Contractor shall be responsible for any taxes, interest or penalties assessed against Railway with respect to withholding taxes that Railway does not withhold from payments to Contractor.

3) **EXHIBIT "C" CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS**

The Contractor must observe and comply with all provisions, obligations, requirements and limitations contained in the Agreement, and the Contractor Requirements set forth on Exhibit "C" attached to the Agreement and this Agreement, including, but not be limited to, payment of all costs incurred for any damages to Railway roadbed, tracks, and/or appurtenances thereto, resulting from use, occupancy, or presence of its employees, representatives, or agents or subcontractors on or about the construction site. Contractor shall execute a Temporary Construction Crossing Agreement or Private Crossing Agreement (<http://www.bnsf.com/communities/faqs/permits-real-estate/>), for any temporary crossing requested to aid in the construction of this Project, if approved by BNSF.

• TRAIN DELAY

Contractor is responsible for and hereby indemnifies and holds harmless Railway (including its affiliated railway companies, and its tenants) for, from and against all damages arising from any unscheduled delay to a freight or passenger train which affects Railway's ability to fully utilize its equipment and to meet customer service and contract obligations. Contractor will be billed, as further provided below, for the economic losses arising from loss of use of equipment, contractual loss of incentive pay and bonuses and contractual penalties resulting from train delays, whether caused by Contractor, or subcontractors, or by the Railway performing work under this Agreement. Railway agrees that it will not perform any act to unnecessarily cause train delay.

For loss of use of equipment, Contractor will be billed the current freight train hour rate per train as determined from Railway's records. Any disruption to train traffic may cause delays to multiple trains at the same time for the same period.

Additionally, the parties acknowledge that passenger, U.S. mail trains and certain other grain, intermodal, coal and freight trains operate under incentive/penalty contracts between Railway and its customer(s). Under these arrangements, if Railway does not meet its contract service commitments, Railway may suffer loss of performance or incentive pay and/or be subject to penalty payments. Contractor is responsible for any train performance and incentive penalties or other contractual economic losses actually incurred by Railway which are attributable to a train delay caused by Contractor or its subcontractors.



The contractual relationship between Railway and its customers is proprietary and confidential. In the event of a train delay covered by this Agreement, Railway will share information relevant to any train delay to the extent consistent with Railway confidentiality obligations. The rate then in effect at the time of performance by the Contractor hereunder will be used to calculate the actual costs of train delay pursuant to this agreement.

Contractor and its subcontractors must give Railway's representative (_____) () weeks advance notice of the times and dates for proposed work windows. Railway and Contractor will establish mutually agreeable work windows for the project. Railway has the right at any time to revise or change the work windows due to train operations or service obligations. Railway will not be responsible for any additional costs or expenses resulting from a change in work windows. Additional costs or expenses resulting from a change in work windows shall be accounted for in Contractor's expenses for the project.

Contractor and subcontractors must plan, schedule, coordinate and conduct all Contractor's work so as to not cause any delays to any trains.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officer the day and year first above written.

Contractor Name

BNSF Railway Company

By: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Name: _____

Manager Public Projects

Title: _____

Accepted and effective this _____ day of 20__.

Contact Person: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Fax: _____

Phone: _____

E-mail: _____

11. Coordination with Businesses and Residents.

The contractor shall arrange and conduct a meeting between the contractor, the department, affected residents, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during construction operations. Hold the first meeting at least one week prior to the start of work under this contract and hold two meetings per month thereafter. The contractor shall arrange for a suitable location for the meeting(s) that provides reasonable accommodation for public involvement. The department will prepare and coordinate publication of the meeting notices and mailings for the meeting(s). The contractor shall schedule the meeting(s) with at least two weeks prior notice to the engineer to allow for these notifications.
stp-108-060 (20141107)

12. Surface Tolerance of Finished Concrete.

Add the following to standard spec 105.3.1(3):

Due to the flat, low vertical relief conditions associated with the project, special attention to finished grades and checking relative grades for positive drainage is required. The allowable tolerance for all finished concrete work is 0.02 feet. Any concrete surfaces with ponding (water) exceeding 0.02 feet in depth will be removed by grinding adjacent surfaces as needed. The cost for grinding the concrete surface as needed to remove undesirable ponding is incidental to concrete pavement and curb and gutter pay items and no additional payment will be made.

13. Disposal of Materials.

All manhole castings and fire hydrants not incorporated into the proposed improvement shall be salvaged according to standard spec 204.3.1.3 and shall become the property of the City of Prairie du Chien. These castings and fire hydrants will be picked up by the appropriate city department personnel.

Contact: Larry Gates
 City of Prairie du Chien
 Co-Public Works Director
 (608) 326-0360

14. QMP Base Aggregate.

A Description

A.1 General

- (1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.

- (2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.
- (3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed and paid for under the Aggregate Detours, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.
- (4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
 1. Production and placement control and inspection.
 2. Material sampling and testing.
- (5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrces/rdwy/default.aspx>

A.2 Small Quantities

- (1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a contract quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.
- (2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:

A.2.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit an abbreviated quality control plan consisting of the following:
 1. Organizational chart including names, telephone numbers, current certification(s) with HTCP number(s) and expiration date(s), and roles and responsibilities of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.

A.2.2 Contractor Testing

1.

Contract Quantity	Minimum Required Testing per source
≤ 6000 tons	One stockpile test prior to placement, and two production or one loadout test. ^{[1] [2]}
> 6000 tons and ≤ 9000 tons	One stockpile and Three placement tests ^[3] [4] [5]

^[1] Submit production test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.

- [2] If the actual quantity overruns 6,000 tons, on the next day of placement perform one randomly selected placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.
 - [3] If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, on the next day of placement perform one randomly selected placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.
 - [4] For 3-inch material or lift thickness of 3-inch or less, obtain samples at load-out.
 - [5] Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing
2. Stockpile testing for concrete pavement recycled in place will be sampled on the first day of production.
 3. Until a four point running average is established, individual placement tests will be used for acceptance. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.
 4. Material represented by a subplot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

A.2.3 Department Testing

- (1) The department will perform testing as specified in B.8 except as follows:
 1. Department stockpile verification testing prior to placement is optional for contract quantities of 500 tons or less.

B Materials

B.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.
- (2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
 1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
 2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.
 3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
 4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
 5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.

6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

B.2 Personnel

- (1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

Required Certification Level:	Sampling or Testing Roles:
Transportation Materials Sampling Technician (TMS) Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I) Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Sampling ^[1]
Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I) Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Gradation Testing, Aggregate Fractured Particle Testing, Aggregate Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index Testing

^[1] Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

- (2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

B.3 Laboratory

- (1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Management Section

3502 Kinsman Blvd.

Madison, WI 53704

Telephone: (608) 246-5388

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/tools/appr-prod/qual-labs.aspx>

B.4 Quality Control Documentation

B.4.1 General

- (1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.

B.4.2 Records

- (1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within one business day after obtaining a sample.

Post or distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

B.4.3 Control Charts

- (1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Provide control charts to the engineer within one business day after obtaining a sample. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
 1. Contractor individual QC tests.
 2. Department QV tests.
 3. Department IA tests.
 4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.
- (3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV placement tests, include only QC placement tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

B.5 Contractor Testing

- (1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Perform one stockpile test from each source prior to placement.
- (3) Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed or fraction thereof. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples or lift thickness of 3-inch or less from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.
- (4) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for seven calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.
- (5) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician's sampling and testing procedures.

- (6) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.
- (7) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

B.6 Test Methods

B.6.1 Gradation

- (1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:
 Gradation..... AASHTO T 27
 Material finer than the No. 200 sieve..... AASHTO T 11
- (2) For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.
- (3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:
 1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
 2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
 3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
 4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

B.6.2 Fracture

- (1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.
- (2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity

- (1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.
- (2) Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

B.7 Corrective Action

B.7.1 General

- (1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart.

B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action

- (1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.
- (2) Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When two consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:
 1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
 2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.
- (3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after four additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in question such that the running average after four additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.
- (4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.
- (5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:
 1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
 2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.
 3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

B.8 Department Testing

B.8.1 General

- (1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within two business days after the department obtains the sample.

B.8.2 Verification Testing

B.8.2.1 General

- (1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.
- (2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
 1. Perform one stockpile test from each source prior to placement.
 2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.
- (3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates or for a lift thickness of 3-inch or less, the department will collect samples at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.
- (4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.
- (5) The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

B.8.3 Independent Assurance

- (1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:

1. Split sample testing.
 2. Proficiency sample testing.
 3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
 4. Test equipment calibration checks.
 5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
 6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.
- (2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.9 Dispute Resolution

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.
- (2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.
- (3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

- (1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.

- (2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay according to CMM 8-10.5.2 for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2.
stp-301-010 (20170615)

15. Removing Fence, Item 204.0170.

Add the following to standard spec 204.3.1.3:

Contact the City of Prairie du Chien (Dan Titlbach, (608) 412-2820) when the fence is removed so that the fence can be salvaged and used by the city.

16. Concrete Pavement 8-Inch, Item 415.0080.

Add the following to standard spec 415.3.7.1:

Modify transverse joint spacing to 12-feet between joints.

17. Concrete Pavement Joint Layout, Item 415.5110.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing a concrete pavement or concrete base joint layout design for intersections and marking the location of all joints in the field

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Plan and locate all points necessary to establish the horizontal position of the transverse and longitudinal joints in the concrete to prevent uncontrolled cracking. Submit a joint layout design to the engineer at least 7 calendar days before paving each intersection. Do not lay out joints until the engineer has reviewed the joint layout design. Mark the location of all concrete joints in the field. Follow the plan details for joints in concrete making adjustments as required to fit field conditions.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Pavement Joint Layout as a single lump sum unit for all joint layout designs and marking, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
415.5110.S	Concrete Pavement Joint Layout	LS

Payment is full compensation for providing the intersection joint layout designs and marking all joints in the field.

The department will adjust pay for crack repairs as specified in standard spec 415.5.3 stp-415-020 (20170615)

18. Protecting Concrete.

Add the following to standard spec 415.3.14:

Provide a minimum of one concrete finisher to remain on the project site after final finishing of all concrete surfaces until such time as the concrete has hardened sufficiently to resist surface scarring caused by footprints, handprints, or any other type of imprint, malicious or otherwise. The finisher shall actively and continuously patrol on foot the newly placed concrete, and repair any damage to the surface that might be sustained as described above.

The cost for providing the finisher(s), the necessary equipment, and materials shall be considered incidental to the contract unit price for each concrete item.

19. Cover Plates Temporary, Item 611.8120.S.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing, installing and removing a steel plate to cover and support asphaltic pavement and traffic loading at manholes, inlets and similar structures during milling and paving operations.

B Materials

Provide a 0.25-inch minimum thickness steel plate that extends to the outside edge of the existing masonry.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Cover Plates Temporary as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
611.8120.S	Cover Plates Temporary	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, installing, and removing the cover plates.

The steel plates shall become the property of the contractor when no longer needed in the contract work.

611-006 (20151210)

20. Insulation Board Polystyrene, 2-Inch Item 612.0902.S.01.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and placing polystyrene insulation board as shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Provide polystyrene insulation board that conforms to the requirements for Extruded Insulation Board, AASHTO Designation M230, except as hereinafter revised.

Delete flammability requirement.

B.1 Certification

Before installation, obtain from the manufacturer a certification indicating compliance and furnish it to the engineer.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Insulation Board Polystyrene 2-inch by area in square yards of work, completed and accepted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
612.0902.S.01	Insulation Board Polystyrene 2-inch	SY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all excavation; furnishing and placing the insulation board.

stp-612-005 (20030820)

21. Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt, Item 644.1410.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood, Item 644.1420.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate, Item 644.1430.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing temporary pedestrian surface.

B Materials

Furnish 1 1/4-inch dense graded aggregate conforming to standard spec 305.2. Furnish:

- Asphaltic surface conforming to standard spec 465.2.
- Pressure treated 2x4 framing lumber, pressure treated 3/4-inch plywood with skid resistant surface coating, and weather resistant deck screws 3-1/2-inch minimum for framing and 1-5/8-inch minimum for plywood.

- 1/4 inch minimum steel plate or commercially available prefabricated plates with skid resistant surface coating conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines. If placed in the roadway, must be able to handle a vehicle weight of 88,000 lbs.

C Construction

Place, compact, and level a dense graded aggregate foundation before placing the surface.

Provide a firm, stable, and slip-resistant surface layer with vertical joints no higher than 1/4 inch and horizontal joints no wider than 1/2 inch. Sheet materials up to 1 inch thick may be lapped if the edge is beveled at 45 degrees or flatter. Asphalt may also be used to ramp up to materials up to 1 inch thick. Construct conforming to the following:

- Asphalt surface a minimum of 2 inches thick compacted with compactors, tampers, or rollers.
- Framed plywood panels 4 feet wide with a skid resistant surface coating.
- Steel or prefabricated plate with a skid resistant surface coating.

Align parallel to the existing roadway grade or, if outside of a street or highway right-of-way, do not exceed 5 percent longitudinal slope. Provide cross slope of 1 to 2 percent unless the engineer approves a steeper cross slope in writing.

Maintain the surface with a 4-foot minimum clear width and the specified joint and slope requirements. Repair or reconstruct installations disturbed during construction operations. Remove and dispose of as specified in standard spec 203.3.4 when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure temporary pedestrian surface by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
644.1410.S	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	SF
644.1420.S	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood	SF
644.1430.S	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate	SF

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing temporary pedestrian surface.

stp-644-010 (20150630)

22. Temporary Curb Ramp, Item 644.1601.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing temporary curb ramps.

B Materials

Furnish materials as follows:

- Asphaltic surface conforming to standard spec 465.2.
- Engineer-approved ready mixed concrete or ancillary concrete conforming to standard spec 602.2 except no QMP is required.
- Commercially available prefabricated curb ramps conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines.

Furnish yellow detectable warning fields conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines. Use either an engineer-approved surface-applied type or cast iron from the department's approved products list.

C Construction

Provide and maintain temporary curb ramps, including detectable warning fields, throughout the project duration. Place and compact a dense graded aggregate foundation before placing the curb ramp, unless the curb ramp is to be placed on existing roadway surface.

Remove and dispose temporary curb ramps and associated detectable warning fields when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure temporary curb ramps by each individual ramp, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
644.1601.S	Temporary Curb Ramp	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing temporary curb ramps.

stp-644-020 (20150630)

23. Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence, Item 644.1616.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing the temporary pedestrian safety fence.

B Materials

Furnish notched metal "T" or "U" shaped fence posts weighing 1 1/3 pounds per foot or more.

Furnish select 2x4 dimensional lumber.

Furnish fence fabric meeting the following requirements.

Color: International orange (UV stabilized)
Roll Height: 4 feet
Mesh Opening: 1-inch min to 3-inch max
Resin/Construction: High density polyethylene mesh
Tensile Yield: Avg. 2000 lb per 4-ft. width (ASTM D638)
Ultimate Tensile Strength: Avg. 3000 lb per 4-ft. width (ASTM D638)
Elongation at Break (%): Greater than 100% (ASTM D638)
Chemical Resistance: Inert to most chemicals and acids

The engineer may allow prefabricated fencing systems conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines.

C Construction

Provide a continuous safety fence with the top edge free of sharp or rough edges.

Repair or reconstruct installations disturbed during construction operations. Remove and dispose of as specified in standard spec 204.3 when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
644.1616.S	Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence	LF

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing the temporary pedestrian safety fence.

stp-644-025 (20150630)

24. Lighting Control Cabinet, Item SPV.0060.01.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing the standard L30, 120/240 volt lighting control cabinet with two additional 20A/2P breakers that feed two additional 2-pole lighting contractors. Work under this item shall be according to standard spec 654, this special provision, and the plans.

B Materials

Furnish Lighting Control Cabinet from the department qualified product list. Furnish concrete cabinet base according to the plans and additional devices as stated above.

C Construction

Under this provision, furnish and install the cabinet, including concrete base, and all necessary wiring, miscellaneous accessories, added devices, and hardware to complete the installation of the cabinet.

D Measurement

The department will measure Lighting Control Cabinet as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.01	Lighting Control Cabinet	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, including cabinet, wiring, conduits, accessories, hardware and fittings necessary to install the cabinet.

25. Painted Black Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 ½-Inch Bolt Circle, Item SPV.0060.02; Painted Black Poles Type 6 Aluminum, Item SPV.0060.03; Painted Black Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 ½-Inch Clamp 15-FT, Item SPV.0060.04; Painted Black Luminaires Utility LED D, Item SPV.0060.05.

A Description

This provision requires the components of the Lighting Units to be painted black. These components shall include the pole caps, nut covers, brackets and all other components that would be visible. The work under this item shall conform to standard spec 657 and 659 and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

- (1) Poles, standards and Arms: Poles, standards and Arms shall be factory black powder coat finished so as to produce a uniform appearance. Nut covers and pole cap shall be finished to match pole.
- (2) Transformer and Pedestal Bases: Shall be provided with a black powder coat finish. The black finish shall be applied to match the color/finish of the pole.
- (3) Luminaries: The luminaire housing shall have a black painted finish to match the color/finish of the pole/arm.

C Construction

Components when assembled shall appear as one uniformly colored unit. Touch up paint shall be included and applied by the contractor to all scratches and construction blemishes as to match the original black factory color and finish.

D Measurement

The department will measure Painted Black (Item) as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.02	Painted Black Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 ½-Inch Bolt Circle	EACH
SPV.0060.03	Painted Black Poles Type 6 Aluminum	EACH
SPV.0060.04	Painted Black Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 ½-Inch Clamp 15-FT	EACH
SPV.0060.05	Painted Black luminaires Utility LED D	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials.

- 26. Connect to Existing Water Main SPV.0060.06; 1-inch Curb Valve w/ Box, SPV.0060.07; 1-inch Corporation Stop, SPV.0060.08; Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 1-inch or smaller, SPV.0060.09; Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 2-inch, SPV.0060.10; 2-inch Curb Valve w/ Box, SPV.0060.11; 2-inch Corporation Stop, SPV.0060.12; Gate Valve w/ Box, 6-inch, SPV.0060.13; Gate Valve w/ Box 8-inch, SPV.0060.14; Relocate Existing Hydrant, SPV.0060.15; Hydrant, SPV.0060.16.**

A Description

This work shall include furnishing and installing all water main fittings as noted, and as required to complete the work according to the contract. Work under these items shall be according to the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition, for all water main construction, except as modified in these special provisions.

Connect to existing water main shall include verifying existing conditions and making the necessary connections between existing and proposed water mains as shown on the plans or as required to meet field conditions.

B Materials

Gate valves shall conform to Chapter 8.27.0. Valves shall be American Flow Control's Series 2500 Ductile Iron, Resilient Wedge, or approved equal. Valve boxes shall conform to Chapter 8.29.0, specified for 7.5-foot bury (or as required for varying depths), and

include valve box adaptor, Adaptor, Inc. or equal. Valve box cover shall be marked "WATER".

Fire Hydrants shall conform to Chapter 8.26.0, and shall be Waterous Pacer WB67 or Kennedy Guardian with 5 ¼" valve opening or approved equal. Hydrants shall have two 2 ½" openings and one 4 ½" pumper nozzle, shall be for 7.5' bury, and have a ground line breakable flange. Hydrant color shall be red, original manufacturer enamel coating.

Corporation stops shall comply with Chapter 8.30.0, and shall be Mueller H-15008 or Ford Type F-1000-Q, compression type, or approved equal.

Curb Valves shall comply with Chapter 8.31.0, and shall be Mueller H-15155 or Ford B44-444M-Q, compression type, or approved equal.

Service Boxes shall comply with Chapter 8.25.0, Extension Type, Minneapolis Pattern.

C Construction

Electrical conductivity across joints and fittings shall be provided according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Conductivity devices may be cable bond type or a copper conductivity strip. Either shall be capable of carrying 500 amperes continuously. Metal wedges are not permitted. Lead-tipped rubber gaskets or lead-caulked joints are not permitted.

Hydrants shall be restrained to tee with concrete buttresses and lugged retainer glands. Hydrants shall be installed such that the pumper nozzle is 18" to 23" above finished ground elevations.

Valve boxes shall be set such that the top section is between ¼" and ½" below the pavement grade. Valve boxes installed outside of paved roadways shall be painted blue and marked with a steel fence post or a treated wood 4x4 post extending a minimum of 6' above ground elevation.

For fittings, hydrants, valves and shortened pipe sections where cable bond type or copper conductivity type continuity devices are not provided by the manufacturer the contractor shall field weld a lug onto the fitting, hydrant, valve or shortened pipe section and shall field install a strip or cable capable of carrying 500 amperes continuously between the sections. Cable bonds or copper conductivity strips may be installed around such fittings, valves or shortened pipe sections; but hydrants shall be equipped with continuity devices.

Contractor shall be equipped with varying types and sizes of fittings to accommodate the types of connections that may be required due to varying existing conditions.

Contractor shall coordinate with City Water Department for operation of existing valves and hydrants.

D Measurement

The department will measure Gate Valve W/ Box, 6-inch and Gate Valve W/ Box, 8-inch, as each individual Gate Valve of the size specified, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Hydrant and Relocate Existing Hydrant as each individual Hydrant, acceptably completed.

The department will measure 1-inch Corporation Stop and 2-inch Corporation stop as each individual Corporation Stop of the size specified, acceptably completed.

The department will measure 1-inch Curb Valve with Box and 2-inch Curb Valve with Box as each individual Curb Valve with Box of the size specified, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 1-inch or smaller and Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 2-inch as each individual union to reconnect existing lateral of the size specified, acceptably completed. The cost to connect to the existing lateral will be considered incidental to the cost of the Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral.

The department will measure Connect to Existing Water Main as each individual Reconnect to Existing Water Main, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.06	Connect to Existing Water Main	EACH
SPV.0060.07	1-inch Curb Valve w/ Box	EACH
SPV.0060.08	1-inch Corporation Stop	EACH
SPV.0060.09	Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 1-inch or smaller	EACH
SPV.0060.10	Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 2-inch	EACH
SPV.0060.11	2-inch Curb Valve w/ Box	EACH
SPV.0060.12	2-inch Corporation Stop	EACH
SPV.0060.13	Gate Valve w/ Box, 6-inch	EACH
SPV.0060.14	Gate Valve w/ Box, 8-inch	EACH
SPV.0060.15	Relocate Existing Hydrant	EACH
SPV.0060.16	Hydrant	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all material, labor, bedding, excavation, backfilling, disposal of surplus and unsuitable material, complete as per plans and specifications.

27. Connect to Existing Sanitary Sewer, Item SPV.0060.17; Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 4-inch, PVC, Item SPV.0060.18; Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 6-inch, PVC, Item SPV.0060.19; Reconnect Lateral w/ Flexible Connector, Item SPV.0060.20; Tracer Wire Access Box, Item SPV.0060.21.

A Description

Work under these items shall be according to the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition, for all sanitary sewer construction, except as modified in these special provisions.

B Materials

Sanitary sewer fittings shall be PVC and conform to Chapter 8.10.0. Connection to existing sanitary sewers shall be completed within the trench with a flexible connector, Fernco or equal.

Tracer Wire Access Boxes shall be a Taylor P200NFG or Valvco CP Test Mini-box, or approved equal, with "Sewer" stamped line and tracer wire connection holes with stainless steel bolts. Lid shall have a standard pentagon head key.

C Construction

Construction shall conform to pertinent chapters of Part III. Class C (ASTM C12) bedding shall be used for all sanitary sewers. Tracer wire shall be installed along service laterals as specified in Chapter 2.11.0. Tracer wire shall be brought up to a tracer wire access box when a water lateral is more than 5 feet away from the sewer lateral. When the water lateral is less than 5 feet away from the sewer lateral, the tracer wire shall be brought up to the water lateral service box. Backfill under roadway areas shall comply with Standard spec 520.3.4.1 (maximum 12-inch compacted lifts).

D Measurement

The department will measure Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 4-inch, PVC as each individual Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 4-inch, PVC, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 6-inch, PVC as each individual Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 8-inch, PVC acceptably completed.

The department will measure Reconnect Lateral w/ Flexible Connector as each individual Reconnect Lateral w/ Flexible Connector, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Connect to Existing Sanitary Sewer as each individual Reconnect to Existing Sanitary Sewer, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Tracer Wire Access Box as each individual Tracer Wire Access Box, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.17	Connect to Existing Sanitary Sewer	EACH
SPV.0060.18	Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 4-inch, PVC	EACH
SPV.0060.19	Sanitary Wye, 8-inch x 6-inch, PVC	EACH
SPV.0060.20	Reconnect Lateral w/ Flexible Connector	EACH
SPV.0060.21	Tracer Wire Access Box	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all labor, material, equipment, dewatering, trenching, backfilling, compaction testing, pipe testing, pressure testing, material for backfilling, disposal of surplus and unsuitable material, complete as per plans and specifications subject to the City of Prairie du Chien Municipal Utilities and the engineer's approval.

28. Replace and Adjust Manhole Casting, Item SPV.0060.22; Sanitary Sewer Manhole, 48-inch, Precast Concrete, w/ Casting, Item SPV.0060.23.

A Description

Work under these items shall be according to the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition, for all sanitary sewer construction, except as modified in these special provisions.

B Materials

Manholes shall conform to Chapter 8.39.0. Castings shall conform to Chapter 8.48.0 and plan detail. Manholes shall be 48-inch diameter (ID) precast concrete.

Acceptable non-rocking castings are CertainTeed PAMREX CDPA60EHSEW and Neenah Foundry R-1550-LM self-sealing with 9" frame and solid gasketed lid, or approved equal.

C Construction

Construction shall conform to pertinent sections of Part III. Final rim elevations shall be 1/4" to 1/2" below final grade in asphalt pavement and at final grade in concrete pavement and in grass. Adjustment rings shall not exceed 12 inches.

D Measurement

The department will measure Sanitary Sewer Manhole, 48-inch as each individual Sanitary Sewer Manhole, 48-inch acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.22	Sanitary Replace and Adjust Manhole Casting	Each
SPV.0060.23	Sanitary Sewer Manhole, 48-inch, Precast Concrete, w/ Casting	Each

Payment is full compensation for all labor, material, equipment, dewatering, trenching, backfilling, compaction testing, material for backfilling, disposal of surplus and unsuitable material off the site, complete as per plans and specifications subject to the Municipal Utilities and the engineer's approval.

29. Removing Traffic Signal Units, SPV.0060.24.

A Description

This special provision describes removing traffic signals according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

The poles and pertinent above ground appurtenances shall be carefully removed to avoid damage and shall be delivered to the WisDOT La Crosse Sign Shop, 3550 Mormon Coulee Road. Prior to delivery the contractor shall call (608) 785-9080, to schedule drop off of materials.

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Traffic Signals in single unit of work per unit.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.24	Removing Traffic Signal Units	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, labor tools, equipment and essentials necessary to complete this work.

30. Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated Pedestrian Gate, Item SPV.0060.25; Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 5-FT, Item SPV.0090.12.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing a new polymer-coated fence system according to the pertinent plan details, as directed by the engineer and as hereinafter provided. The color of all components in this fence system shall be black and shall be as specified on the plans.

B Materials

All materials for this fence system shall be new stock, free from defects impairing strength, durability, and appearance. Fabric shall be produced by methods recognized as good commercial practice. Wire used in the manufacture of the fabric shall be capable of

being woven into fabric without the polymer-coating cracking or peeling. Pipes used in framework shall be straight, true to section and free of defects. All burrs at the ends of pipes shall be removed before galvanizing. The polymer-coating shall be a dense impervious covering, applied without voids, tears or cuts that reveal the substrate. Excessive roughness, bubbles, blisters and flaking in the polymer-coating will be a basis for rejection.

B.1 Fabric

Provide steel chain link fence fabric that conforms to the requirements of ASTM F668, Class 2b, a polymer-coating fused and adhered to wire that is zinc-coated. Provide fabric woven from 9-gage wire using plan specified mesh size, diamond pattern, with both the top and bottom selvages knuckled. The minimum breaking strength of the wire shall be 1290 lbs. The color of polymer-coating shall conform to the requirements of ASTM F934.

B.2 Framework

Provide steel rails, posts and post sleeves conforming to the requirements of ASTM F1083, Standard Weight Pipe (Schedule 40) of the size (O.D.) and weight as shown on the plans. The minimum yield strength shall be 30,000 psi and the minimum tensile strength shall be 48,000 psi. These components shall be zinc-coated inside and outside by the hot-dip process as stated in ASTM F1083. Provide polymer-coating over zinc-coating that conforms to ASTM F1043. The color of polymer-coating shall conform to the requirements of ASTM F934, and match the color of the other fence components. Weld base plate to posts or post sleeves and complete any additional welding of components before galvanizing.

B.3 Fittings

Provide end post caps, line post caps, top rail sleeves, rail ends, line rail clamps, brace bands, tension bands, tension bars, and tie wires that are steel and conform to the requirements of ASTM F626. Tie wires shall be round and 9-gage wire. These components (excluding tie wires) shall be zinc-coated by the hot-dip process as stated in ASTM F626. Provide polymer-coating over zinc-coating on components (excluding tie wires) that conforms to the requirements of ASTM F626. For tie wires, provide polymer-coating on wire that is zinc-coated using the same procedure as used for the wires in the fence fabric. End post caps and line post caps shall fit tightly over posts to prevent moisture intrusion. Supply dome style caps for end posts and loop type caps for line posts. The color of polymer-coating shall conform to the requirements of ASTM F934, and match the color of the other fence components.

B.4 Bolts

All bolts are to be supplied with lock washers and nuts. Use galvanized steel bolts, nuts and washers per plan details.

B.5 Tests

B.5.1 Fabric and Tie Wire

Breaking Strength:	ASTM A370
<u>Zinc-Coating Requirements</u>	
Weight of Zinc-Coating:	ASTM A90
<u>Polymer-Coating Requirements</u>	
Thickness of Polymer-Coating:	ASTM F668
Adhesion:	ASTM F668
Accelerated Aging Test:	ASTM F668, D1499
Mandrel Bend Test:	ASTM F668

B.5.2 Framework

Tensile and Yield Strength:	ASTM E8
<u>Zinc-Coating Requirements</u>	
Weight of Zinc-Coating:	ASTM A90
<u>Polymer-Coating Requirements</u>	
Thickness of Polymer-Coating:	ASTM E376
Adhesion:	ASTM F1043
Accelerated Aging Test:	ASTM F1043, D1499

B.5.3 Fittings

<u>Zinc-Coating Requirements</u>	
Weight of Zinc-Coating:	ASTM A90
<u>Polymer-Coating Requirements</u>	
Thickness of Polymer-Coating:	ASTM F626
Adhesion:	ASTM F1043 (same test as for framework)
Accelerated Aging Test:	ASTM F1043, D1499 (same test as for framework)

B.6 Submittals

In addition to the engineer, send submittals listed in this section to the name below for informational purposes:

David Nelson
WisDOT (Bureau of Structures)
4802 Sheboygan Ave. (Room 601)
PO Box 7916
Madison, WI 53707

B.6.1 Shop Drawings

Submit shop drawings showing the details of fence construction. Show the fence height, post spacing, rail location, and all dimensions necessary for the construction of the chain link fence. Label the end posts, line posts, rails, post sleeves, top rail sleeves, bolts and fittings. State the polymer-coating type used on the fabric, framework and fittings and the Class of coating used on the fabric. State the color of polymer-coating to be used on the fence components. For the fabric, state the wire gage, mesh size, and type of selvages used. For the framework, state the size (O.D.) and unit weight for the posts and rails. For the fittings, state the size for top rail sleeves, brace bands, tension bands, tension bars, line

rail clamps, size and type of bolts, and the tie wire gage. State the material type used for fabric, framework, and fittings. Also give the breaking strength for the fabric wire and the tensile and yield strength properties for the framework.

B.6.2 Specification Compliance

Submit certification of compliance with material specifications. Provide material certification and test documentation for fabric, framework, fittings and hardware that shows that all materials meet or exceed the specifications of this contract and the tests in B5. This document shall provide the name, address and phone number of the manufacturer, and the name of a contact person.

C Construction

C.1 Delivery, Storage and Handling

Deliver material to the site in an undamaged condition. Upon receipt at the job site, all materials shall be thoroughly inspected to ensure that no damage occurred during shipping or handling and condition of materials is in conformance with these specifications. If polymer-coating is damaged, contractor shall repair or replace components as necessary to the approval of the engineer at no additional cost to the owner. Carefully store material off the ground to ensure proper ventilation and drainage and to provide protection against damage caused by ground moisture. Handle all polymer-coated material with care.

C.2 Touch-up and Repair

For minor damage caused by shipping, handling or installation to polymer-coated surfaces, touch-up the finish in conformance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Provide touch-up coating such that repairs are not visible from a distance of 6-feet. If damage is beyond repair, the fencing component shall be replaced at no additional cost to the owner. The contractor shall provide the engineer with a copy of the manufacturer's recommended repair procedure and materials before repairing damaged coatings.

C.3 General

Install the chain link fence according to ASTM F567 and the manufacturer's instructions. The contractor shall provide staff that is thoroughly familiar with the type of construction involved and materials and techniques specified. Chain link fabric shall be installed on the side of the posts indicated on the plans. Fabric shall be attached to the end posts with tension bars and tension bands. It shall be attached to rails, and posts without tension bands, with tie wires. The fabric shall be installed and pulled taut to provide a smooth and uniform appearance free from sag, without permanently distorting the fabric diamond or reducing the fabric height. Install top rail to pass through line post caps and form a continuous brace between end posts. Minimum length of top rail between splices shall be 20-feet. Splice top rail at joints with sleeves for a rigid connection. Locate splices near $\frac{1}{4}$ point of post spacing. Heads of bolts shall be on the side of the fence adjacent to pedestrian traffic.

D Measurement

The department will measure Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated Pedestrian Gate by the each satisfactorily furnished and installed.

The department will measure Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 5-Ft. by the linear foot satisfactorily furnished and installed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.25	Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated Pedestrian Gate	EACH
SPV.0090.12	Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 5-FT	LF

Payment is full compensation for fabricating, galvanizing and polymer-coating all fence components, and transporting to jobsite; and for erecting components to create a polymer-coated fence system, including any touch-up and repairs.

- 31. Water Service, 1-Inch Copper Item SPV.0090.01; Water Service PE SDR9, 2-Inch w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire, Item SPV.0090.02; Water Main, 6-inch DI Class 52, including fittings, Item SPV.0090.03; Water Main, 8-inch DI Class 52, including fittings, Item SPV.0090.04.**

A Description

Work shall include furnishing and installing water main pipe and water services according to the contract documents. Work under these items shall be according to the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition, for all water main construction, except as modified in these special provisions.

B Materials

Water main pipe shall be ductile iron Class 52, conforming to Chapter 8.18.0.

Reducers, caps, tees, bends and crosses shall be ductile iron, mechanical joint, with electrical non-leaded conductive straps, conforming to Chapter 8.22.0.

All water service fittings shall meet the requirements of NSF/ANSI 61 and NSF/ANSI 372 for lead free fittings.

Water services shall comply with Chapter 8.24.0, with tracer wire installed along PE service laterals as specified in Chapter 2.11.0.

Buttresses shall be high early strength concrete or solid concrete blocks. Wood blocking is not allowed.

All mechanical joint fittings are to be restrained by thrust restraint retainer glands (acceptable restraints include Mega Lug and ROMAC pipe restraints, or approved equal). This includes but is not limited to tees, caps, crosses, bends, valves, plugs, sleeves, hydrants, and reducers. Thrust restraint shall be provided for all joints within 30 feet of the above items.

C Construction

Water main shall be installed with a minimum of 6.5' of cover to the top of pipe unless otherwise noted or required. When water main crosses over sanitary sewer or storm sewer, the bottom of the water main pipe shall be a minimum of 6" above of the sewer pipe. When water main crosses under sanitary sewer or storm sewer, the top of the water main shall be 18" below the sewer pipe. The contractor shall be responsible for identifying sewer crossings and adjust the cover accordingly. The contractor shall also anticipate other utility crossings, including existing water main, and adjust the elevation accordingly to avoid conflict. Contractor shall inform the engineer when changes to the cover are required. Fittings required to avoid utility conflicts shall be considered incidental to the cost of water main.

Construction, disinfection, and pressure and leakage testing shall conform to pertinent chapters of Part IV of the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition.

Type 3 Embedment according to AWWA C600 shall be used for ductile iron pipe. Backfill under roadway areas shall comply with Section 520.3.4.1 of WisDOT Standard Specifications (maximum 12-inch compacted lifts). Water services shall be installed as shown on plans or as directed by engineer. Wisconsin Administrative Code Plumbing Code, as administered by the Department of Commerce, shall govern the installation of water services.

Electrical conductivity across joints and fittings shall be provided according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Conductivity devices may be cable bond type or a copper conductivity strip. Either shall be capable of carrying 500 amperes continuously. Metal wedges are not permitted. Lead-tipped rubber gaskets or lead-caulked joints are not permitted.

For fittings and shortened pipe sections where cable bond type or copper conductivity type continuity devices are not provided by the manufacturer the Contractor shall field weld a lug onto the fitting, hydrant, valve or shortened pipe section and shall field install a strip or cable capable of carrying 500 amperes continuously between the sections. Cable bonds or copper conductivity strips can be installed around such fittings, valves or shortened pipe sections; but hydrants shall be equipped with continuity devices.

All mechanical joint fittings are to be restrained by thrust restraint retainer glands (Mega Lug or approved equal). This includes but is not limited to tees, caps, crosses, bends, valves, plugs, sleeves, hydrants, and reducers. Thrust restraint shall be provided for all joints within 30 feet of the above items.

When not connecting to existing laterals, new lateral ends shall be marked with a 6-foot steel fence post with 1-foot of the post below the end of the service. A 6-foot tall 4x4 treated wood post shall also be installed at the end of the service with the top of the post 12 inches below grade and the top of the wood painted blue.

Water supply for the purposes of testing, disinfection, and flushing shall come from the City of Prairie du Chien System.

Compaction shall be by mechanical consolidation. Consolidation shall achieve 95% of the Standard Proctor density for imported granular material and 100% for excavated materials of existing material in the adjacent trench wall.

D Measurement

The department will measure Water main, 6-inch DI Class 52, including fittings by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Water main, 8-inch DI Class 52, including fittings by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Water Service 1-inch by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

The department will measure Water Service 2-inch by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

Fittings for water main will not be paid for separately, but will be considered incidental to the water main.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.01	Water Service, 1-inch Copper	LF
SPV.0090.02	Water Service PE SDR9, 2-Inch w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire	LF
SPV.0090.03	Water Main, 6-inch DI Class 52, including fittings	LF
SPV.0090.04	Water Main, 8-inch DI Class 52, including fittings	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all materials, labor, bedding, excavation, laying pipe, sealing joints and making connections to new or existing fixtures, dewatering, trenching, backfilling, compaction testing, equipment, and disposal of surplus and unsuitable material off the site, complete as per plans and specifications subject to the City of Prairie du Chien Municipal Utilities and the engineer's approval. Reducers, caps, tees, bends and crosses will not be paid for separately, but will be considered incidental to the water main. Tracer wire for PE water services will be considered incidental to service.

32. 12" Steel Casing Pipe, Item SPV.0090.05.

A Description

This Section consists of horizontal earth boring to install steel casing for railroad crossing with sanitary sewer and water main.

Casing and pipeline installation may be accomplished by dry boring, ram boring, or jacking.

Comply with 107.17 of the standard specifications and the BNSF Utility Accommodation Policy for all work affecting BNSF Railroad Company property and any existing tracks.

A.1 Boring:

Piercing a hole under the surface of the ground without disturbing the earth surrounding the hole. Boring may be accomplished by any approved manner. Water jetting or puddling will not be permitted. Holes may be mechanically bored and cased using a cutting head and a continuous auger mounted inside of the casing.

A.2 Jacking:

The installation of pipes by the use of hydraulic jacks or rams to push the pipe under the traveled surface of the road.

Permits for railroad crossing will be obtained by the Owner. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the permit(s) including notification, maintenance of highway or rail bed structural integrity, construction requirements, traffic control and safety measures. Copies of the permits and the relevant requirements are available upon request.

Contractor shall obtain and pay for Railroad Protective Liability Insurance required by BNSF Railroad. The cost of the Railroad Protective Liability Insurance is incidental to the cost of the installation of the casing pipe. This policy is separate from the policy noted in the Railroad Insurance and Coordinate section of the special provisions. In addition to 107.26 of the standard specifications, provide railroad protective liability insurance coverage as specified in 107.17.3 of the standard specifications. Requirements of the standard specifications are changed as follows:¹

Before the state issues its notice to proceed to the contractor or contractors (collectively, the contractor) awarded the contract for construction involving the project described in this stipulation (the project), the state shall require the contractor to provide certain insurance coverage to protect the railroad (as defined in this section) from loss for property and liability exposures relating to the construction activities on the PROJECT. The manner and process in which this will be accomplished is as detailed below.

TYPE OF INSURANCE	MINIMUM LIMITS REQUIRED
1. Commercial general liability insurance; shall be endorsed to include blanket contractual liability coverage; shall cover bodily injury and property damage, personal and advertising injury, and fire legal liability. There shall be no endorsements limiting coverage for the work to be performed pursuant to this Stipulation.	\$5,000,000 combined single limits per occurrence with an annual aggregate limit of not less than \$10,000,000.
2. Workers' compensation and employer's liability coverage.	Workers' compensation limits: statutory limits. Employers' liability limits: Bodily injury by accident \$500,000 each accident Bodily injury by disease \$500,000 each accident \$500,000 each employee
3. Commercial automobile liability insurance; shall cover all owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles used by the CONTRACTOR in carrying out the contract, and shall include coverage for	\$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence.
4. Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, issued on a standard ISO form 00 35 10 93 or its equivalent and endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment (ISO form CG 28 31 10 93) and the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement. No endorsements restricting FELA coverage may be added.	\$5,000,000 per occurrence \$10,000,000 in the aggregate

¹ As used in this section, "STATE" and "COMPANY" have the meanings assigned to them in the Stipulation to which this Exhibit is attached, "FELA" means the Federal Employment Liability Act, and "this Stipulation" means the Stipulation to which this Exhibit is attached. ² The CONTRACTOR may satisfy the requirements for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 through primary insurance coverage or through excess/umbrella policies.

1. The policies for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 may not contain an exclusion for punitive damages.
2. The commercial general liability policy shall include an endorsement that removes any restrictions on coverage regarding work being performed within 50 feet of a railroad or railroad property and an endorsement that removes any exclusion related to explosion, collapse or underground hazard.

3. The CONTRACTOR must waive its right of recovery against the RAILROAD for all claims and suits against the RAILROAD. In addition, the CONTRACTOR's insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, must waive their right of subrogation against the RAILROAD for all claims and suits. The certificates of insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. The CONTRACTOR also must waive its right of recovery, and its insurers must also waive their right of subrogation, against the RAILROAD for loss of the CONTRACTOR's owned or leased property or property under the CONTRACTOR's care, custody or control.
4. The CONTRACTOR's insurance policies, except for excess liability/umbrella policies, through policy endorsement, must include wording to the effect that such policies are primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by the RAILROAD. The certificates of insurance must reflect that such wording is included in the evidenced policies.
5. The policies for insurance types 1 and 3, above, must include a severability of interest endorsement. The RAILROAD and Jones Lang LaSalle Global Services- RR, Inc. must be named as an additional insured with respect to work performed under this project. Severability of interest and naming the RAILROAD and Jones Lang LaSalle Global Services- RR, Inc. as additional insured must be indicated on the certificates of insurance.
6. The CONTRACTOR shall provide the original Railroad Protective Liability policy to the RAILROAD prior to performing any work on the PROJECT.
7. The CONTRACTOR shall only obtain coverage from insurance companies licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin that have an AM Best rating of A- and Class VII or better.
8. The CONTRACTOR is not allowed to self-insure.
9. Prior to performing any work on the PROJECT, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the RAILROAD acceptable certificates of insurance, including original signatures of the authorized representatives evidencing the required coverages, endorsements, and amendments and referencing the RAILROAD's contract audit/folder number (if available), as evidence that required coverages for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 are in force.
10. The policies for insurance types 1, 2 and 3 must contain a provision that obligates the insurer to notify the RAILROAD at least 60 calendar days before a cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material change in coverage, and such provision must be reflected on the insurance certificates.

11. The CONTRACTOR shall send the required insurance documentation to the RAILROAD at the following address:

BNSF Risk Management
2500 Lou Menk Drive AOB-1
Fort Worth, TX 76131-2828

12. Acceptance by the RAILROAD of a certificate of insurance that does not comply with this section shall not operate as a waiver of the CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide the insurance required by this section.
13. If the RAILROAD notifies the STATE that the CONTRACTOR does not have the required insurance, the STATE's engineer shall immediately suspend work on the PROJECT until the matter is resolved.
14. The requirements for insurance types 1, 2, and 3 shall apply with equal force whether the CONTRACTOR or a subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either, performs work on the PROJECT. If any portion of the PROJECT work is subcontracted, the CONTRACTOR must require the subcontractor to provide and maintain insurance coverages for insurance types 1, 2, and 3 that meet the requirements of this section, except that the minimum limits required for the subcontractor's commercial general liability policy shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in the aggregate.
15. The fact that the CONTRACTOR obtains insurance as required by this section shall not release or diminish the CONTRACTOR's liability. Damages recoverable by the RAILROAD will not be limited by the required insurance coverages.
16. Upon request from the RAILROAD, the CONTRACTOR will provide a certified duplicate original of any requested policy.
17. For purposes of this section references to the RAILROAD mean the COMPANY, Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corporation, and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

Notify evidence of the required coverage, and duration to **Jamie L. Johnson**, BNSF Railroad Company, 2500 Lou Menk Drive, Building AOB-1, Fort Worth, Texas 76132-2828, FAX (817)352-7207.

Notify evidence of the required coverage, and duration to Contact Calvin Nutt, Manager of Public Projects, 80 44th Avenue NE, Minneapolis, MN 55421; Telephone (763) 782-3495; E-mail calvin.nutt@BNSF.com to determine the applicable railroad rules and regulations. Once determined send the RPLI policy to bnsf@certfocus.com. Approval of the policy will not take place until the Manager of Public Projects has been contacted. Also send a copy of

the RPLI to Scott Willinger, SW Region Railroad Coordinator, 3550 Mormon Coulee Road, La Crosse, WI 54601, Telephone (608) 792-1360, E-mail: gene.willinger@dot.wi.gov

Include the following information on the insurance document:

Project: 1661-05-76

Project Location: Prairie du Chien Route

Name: STH 35, Crawford County

Railroad Subdivision Aurora Sub

Crossing ID: 069 960U

Railroad Milepost: MP 238.31

Work Performed: Furnish and install asphaltic surfacing on the approaches to the crossing and provide a detour during crossing reconstruction. Reconstruct State Trunk Highway (STH) 35 (South Marquette Road) from approximately Mooney Street to East Lapointe Street in the City of Prairie du Chien.

B Materials

STEEL CASING PIPE

- B.1** ASTM A-53 with a minimum yield strength of 35,000 psi.
- B.2** All joints shall be full depth, full circumference welds. Welds shall be of sufficient strength to withstand jacking stresses.
- B.3** Wall thickness for Steel Casing Pipe for E 80 Loading (including impact) is 0.188 inches for 14-inch diameter and under, 0.219 inches for 16-inch diameter, 0.281 for 20-inch diameter, and 0.312 for 24-inch diameter.
- B.4** All metallic casing pipes shall be designed for effective corrosion control for a period of 100 years. Corrosion control measures may include protective coatings and/or cathodic protection. Design shall be according to National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) publication RP0169. When casing is installed without benefit of a protective coating, and said casing is not cathodically protected, the wall thickness shown above shall be increased to the nearest size, which is a minimum of 0.063 inches greater than the thickness shown for all diameter pipes above 14 inches.
- B.5** Sanitary Sewer and water main shall be installed with APS casing spacers or approved equal. The ends of the casing pipe shall be sealed to the carrier pipe with water tight seals, APS end seals or equal.

C Construction

Casing and pipeline installations may be accomplished by dry boring, ram boring, or jacking. The following requirements shall apply to these construction methods:

- C.1** The use of water under pressure (jetting) or puddling will not be permitted to facilitate boring, pushing or jacking operations. Some boring may require water to lubricate cutter and pipe and under such conditions, is considered dry boring.
- C.2** Where unstable soil conditions exist, boring or jacking operations shall be conducted in such a manner as not to be detrimental to the railroad being crossed.

C.3 If excessive voids or too large a bored hole is produced during casing or pipeline installations, or if it is necessary to abandon a bored hole, prompt remedial action shall be taken by the Contractor.

C.4 All voids or abandoned holes caused by boring or jacking are to be completely filled by pressure grouting, unless other methods are approved by the Engineer. The grout material shall be a sand cement slurry with a minimum of two sacks of cement per cubic yard and a minimum of water to assure satisfactory placement.

- Rail elevations over the work shall be monitored to detect any movement. Movements of over ¼" vertically shall be immediately reported.
- The pipe shall be installed to the horizontal and vertical alignment shown on the plans, within a tolerance that will satisfactorily accommodate the intended use of the pipeline. Failure to meet this criteria shall be cause for rejection of the installation. If the installation has been rejected, the Contractor shall install a second casing pipe, and abandon or remove the casing as directed by the Engineer, at no additional cost to the Owner.
- The carrier pipe shall be sufficiently supported and braced using HDPE casing spacers or other approved means to prevent shifting or flotation.
- The ends of the casing shall be sealed with an APS end seal or approved equal.

D Measurement

The department will measure 12" Casing Pipe by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.05	12" Casing Pipe	LF

Payment is full compensation for casing pipe, spacers, excavation of boring pits, shoring, dewatering, blocking, seals, vents, backfilling, and furnishing insurance.

Carrier Pipe (sanitary sewer and water main) will be paid for under the unit price for sanitary sewer and water main.

Contractor shall obtain and pay for Railroad Protective Liability Insurance required by BNSF Railroad. In lieu of providing a separate policy for Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, the contractor may participate in the BNSF's Railroad Protective Policy for \$1,266.00. The cost of the Railroad Protective Liability Insurance is incidental to the cost of the installation of the casing pipe. This policy is separate from the policy noted in the Railroad Insurance and Coordinate section of the special provisions.

- 33. Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 4-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire, Item SPV.0090.06; Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 6-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire, Item SPV.0090.07; Sanitary Sewer, 8-inch PVC, SDR 35, Item SPV.0090.08; Sanitary Sewer, 10-inch PVC, SDR 35, Item SPV.0090.09; Sanitary Sewer, 12-inch PVC, SDR 35, Item SPV.0090.10.**

A Description

Work under these items shall be according to the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition, for all sanitary sewer construction, except as modified in these special provisions.

B Materials

Sanitary sewers and laterals shall be SDR 35 PVC pipe with elastometric gaskets as required and conform to Chapter 8.10.0. Connection to existing sanitary sewers shall be completed within the trench with an acceptable flexible connector, Fernco or Grainger, or approved equal.

Tracer wire shall be a minimum of 10 gauge solid copper wire with an exterior grade plastic (HDPE) coating to prevent corrosion. The covered access device (tracer wire access box) shall be a Taylor P200NFG or Valvco CP Test Mini-box, or approved equal, with "Sewer" stamped line and tracer wire connection holes with stainless steel bolts. Lid shall have a standard pentagon head key.

C Construction

Construction and low pressure air testing shall conform to pertinent chapters of Part III.

Pipe deflection testing shall be performed for all sanitary sewer pipe. The deflection test shall be performed using a rigid ball or mandrel, and shall be performed without mechanical pulling devices. If deflection testing takes place within 30 days of placement of the final backfill, deflection may not exceed 5%. Maximum deflection may not exceed 7.5% when testing occurs more than 30 days after placement of the final backfill.

Class C (ASTM C12) bedding shall be used for all sanitary sewers. Tracer wire shall be installed along service laterals as specified in Chapter 2.11.0. Backfill under roadway areas shall comply with Section 520.3.4.1 of WisDOT Standard Specifications (maximum 12-inch compacted lifts).

When not connecting to existing mains, plugs shall be installed at the ends of all sanitary sewer laterals and stubs.

Tracer wire shall be installed on top of all PVC sanitary sewer laterals and taped at 6- intervals from the wye at the sewer main to the center of the terrace. A second wire shall be extended from the center of the terrace to the edge of the right of way. Tracer wire shall be brought up to a tracer wire access box located 3 feet behind the curb when a water lateral is more than 5 feet away from the sewer lateral. When the water lateral is less than

5 feet away from the sewer lateral, the tracer wire shall be brought up to the water lateral service box. The end of the tracer wire at the sewer wye shall be connected to a 2-foot long 5/8-inch diameter ground rod. Below grade splices should be avoided. If a splice is required, the splice shall be made with a 3M Schtchlok Self-Stripping Connector.

When not connecting to existing laterals, the point of termination of the laterals shall be marked with a 6-foot steel fence post with 1-foot of the post below the end of the lateral. A 6-foot 4x4 treated wood post will also be installed at the end of each lateral with the top of the post being painted green and buried 6 inches below grade.

Compaction shall be by mechanical consolidation. Consolidation shall achieve 95% of the Standard Proctor density for imported granular material and 100% for excavate materials of existing material in the adjacent trench wall.

D Measurement

The department will measure Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 4-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ AWG Tracer Wire, Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 6-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ AWG Tracer Wire, Sanitary Sewer, 8-inch PVC, SDR 35, Sanitary Sewer, 10-inch PVC, SDR 35, and Sanitary Sewer 12-Inch PVC, SDR 35 by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.06	Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 4-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire	LF
SPV.0090.07	Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 6-inch PVC, SDR 35, w/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire	LF
SPV.0090.08	Sanitary Sewer, 8-inch PVC, SDR 35	LF
SPV.0090.09	Sanitary Sewer, 10-inch PVC, SDR 35	
SPV.0090.10	Sanitary Sewer, 12-inch PVC, SDR 35	LF

Payment is full compensation for dewatering, trenching, backfilling, compaction testing, pipe testing, pressure testing, material for backfilling, disposal of surplus and unsuitable material, complete as per plans and specifications subject to the City of Prairie du Chien Municipal Utilities and the engineer's approval.

Tracer wire for sanitary lateral will be considered incidental to lateral. Tracer wire access boxes, when required, will be paid for separately under the tracer wire access box bid item.

Any additional shoring or support required to install sanitary sewer shall be considered incidental to the cost of sanitary sewer main.

Plugs for sanitary sewer and tracer wire boxes shall be considered incidental to the cost of sanitary sewer.

34. Concrete Curb Island Corner, Item SPV.0090.11.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and placing concrete curb island corner as detailed in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Per standard spec 601.2.

C Construction

Per standard spec 601.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Curb Island Corner by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.11	Concrete Curb Island Corner	LF

Payment for Concrete Curb Island Corner is full compensation conforming to standard spec 601.5 (3).

35. Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System(RRFB), STH 35 and Campion Blvd, Item SPV.0105.01; Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System(RRFB), STH 35 and Wells Street, Item SPV.0105.02.

A Description

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a solar powered rectangular rapid flashing beacon (RRFB) system consisting of multiple assemblies as described herein and as shown in the plans. Each assembly shall be solar powered and pedestrian activated.

The assemblies shall be wirelessly controlled and multiple units shall be synchronized.

B Materials

Furnish a complete RRFB system with multiple assemblies. Each assembly may consist of, but is not limited to, light indications, wireless communication equipment, solar power equipment, and electrical components (wiring, solid-state circuit boards, etc). An assembly may include the following items:

Light Indications:

Each indication shall be a minimum size of approximately 5" wide x 2" high. Two indications shall be installed on an assembly facing each direction of approaching vehicular traffic. The two indications shall be aligned horizontally, with the longer

dimension of the indication horizontal, and a minimum space between the two indications of approximately 7” measured from inside edge of one indication to inside edge of second indication.

A single indication shall be installed on an assembly facing in the direction of approaching pedestrian traffic to serve as a confirmation for the pedestrian that the system has been activated.

The outside edges of the two indications, including any housing, shall not protrude beyond the outside edges of the integral signage of the assembly.

The light intensity of the indications shall meet the minimum specifications of the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) standard J595 (Directional Flashing Optical Warning Devices for Authorized Emergency, Maintenance, and Service Vehicles) dated January 2005. Contractor shall furnish a Certificate of Compliance for this standard. Specifically, the certificate should state that the indications: “Meet photometry of jurisdictional compliance standard(s) identical to: 2 J595 Class 2 Nov08 Yellow Peak Cd and 2 J595 Class 3 Nov08 Yellow Cds/Min.

Each indication shall be located between the bottom of the crossing warning sign and the top of the supplemental downward diagonal arrow plaque. All exposed hardware shall be anti-vandal.

Signs:

- Signage shall include:
 - a. W11-2 (yellow Engineer Grade Prismatic (EGP) reflectivity)
 - b. W16-7 (left and right) (yellow EGP)
 - c. R-10-25

The assemblies must be constructed to allow the appropriate space for the installation of the signs in the field.

Control Circuit:

The control circuit shall have the capability of independently flashing up to two independent outputs. The LED light outputs and flash pattern shall be completely programmable.

The flashing output shall have 70 to 80 periods of flashing per minute with a 100 – millisecond duration on time. The output shall reach the output current as programmed for the duration of the pulse.

When two indications are mounted side-by-side, they shall have alternating but approximately equal periods of rapid pulsing light emissions and dark operation. Also, during each of the 70 to 80 flashing periods per minute, one of the indications shall emit two rapid pulses of light and the other indication shall emit three rapid pulses of light.

Flash rates with the frequencies of 5 to 30 flashes/second shall not be used to avoid inducing seizures.

When activated, the RRFB shall operate for a predetermined interval based on MUTCD procedures for timing of pedestrian clearance times for pedestrian signals. Coordinate with the department for this interval.

To prevent continuous activation of the RRFB and to allow vehicular queue clearance, the RRFB shall be programmed to prevent activation within 30 seconds of the termination of a previous activation.

The control circuit shall be installed in an IP67 NEMA rated enclosure. All circuit connectors shall conform to Ingress Protection, IP-67 rating, dust proof, and protected from temporary immersion in water up to 3 feet deep for 30 minutes. Connectors shall be Deutsch DTM series.

Battery:

Battery unit shall be a 4.8 volt 14000mAH Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH). All batteries shall be sealed in a plastic film to provide moisture and corrosion resistance.

All batteries shall operate between the temperatures of -20°C and +60°C. All battery connectors shall conform to Ingress Protection, IP-67 rating, dust proof, and protected from temporary immersion in water up to 3 feet deep for 30 minutes. Connectors shall be Deutsch DTM series.

Wireless Radio:

Radio control shall operate on 900mhz frequency hopping spread spectrum network.

Radio shall integrate with communication of RRFB system control circuit to activate light indications from pushbutton input.

The Radio shall synchronize all of the remote light indications so they will turn on within 120msec of each other and remain synchronized through-out the duration of the flashing cycle.

Radio systems shall operate from 3.6 vdc to 15vdc.

Solar Panel:

The solar panel shall be up to 13.5"x15" in size and provide up to 13.5 watts peak total output. The panel shall be sized according to the weather and field conditions to maximize performance.

The solar panel shall be mounted to an aluminum plate and bracket at an angle of 45°- 60° to provide maximum output.

All fasteners used shall be anti-vandal.

All solar panel connectors shall conform to Ingress Protection, IP-67 rating, dust proof, and protected from temporary immersion in water up to 1 meter deep for 30 minutes. Connectors shall be Deutsch DTM series.

Pushbutton:

Furnish freeze-proof ADA compliant pedestrian push buttons made by an approved manufacturer to meet requirements of standard spec 658.

Aluminum Pole Standard and Pedestal Base:

The supporting structure (pole, breakaway transformer base, sign supports), shall be constructed of anodized aluminum and meet requirements of standard spec 657.

Concrete Base:

The concrete base and anchor bolts shall be supplied and installed to meet requirements of a Concrete Base Type 1 of standard spec 654.

Hardware:

Furnish all hardware, connections, etc to make the RRFB system fully operational.

C Construction

The RRFB system will consist of multiple assemblies to be constructed by the contractor as shown on the plans. Make the RRFB system fully operational. Construct and assemble the system per manufacturer's instructions.

D Measurement

The department will measure Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System [Location] as a single lump sum unit of work for each location, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items.

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.01	Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System, STH 35 and Campion Blvd	LS
SPV.0105.02	Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System, STH 35 and Wells Street	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing a fully operational RRFB system.

36. Abandon Existing Water Mains, Valves, Hydrants, Item SPV.0105.03.

A Description

This work shall consist of abandoning existing water main by removal, or installing mechanical joint caps in water main to be abandoned. Work also includes abandoning existing service laterals as required during construction. Following receipt of a safe water

sample and successful completion of the Pressure and Leakage Test, the new water main shall be put into service and the existing water main shall be abandoned at the locations shown on the plans and any other found during construction, and according to the as-constructed facilities. Work under this item shall be according to Chapter 4.14.0 of Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, Sixth Edition, except as modified in these special provisions.

B Materials

Mechanical joint caps shall be ductile iron. Blocking shall be poured concrete or solid concrete blocks.

C Construction

All cut ends of abandoned mains left in place shall be capped with a ductile iron mechanical joint cap. Caps shall be adequately blocked with solid concrete blocking or a poured concrete buttress. Existing water main shall be removed and properly disposed of if it conflicts with new underground utilities. Fire hydrants shall be removed and salvaged to the City Water Department.

D Measurement

The department will measure Abandon Existing Water Main as a single lump sum unit of work for Abandon Existing Water main, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.03	Abandon Existing Water Mains, Valves, Hydrants	LS

Payment is full compensation for providing all materials; for excavation and backfilling where necessary; and removal of all materials from the site as required.

37. Abandon Existing Sanitary Mains & Manholes, Item SPV.0105.04.

A Description

This work shall consist of abandoning existing sanitary sewer by plugging the ends of pipe with cellular concrete according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 204, as shown on the plans. Work also includes abandoning existing manholes as shown on the plans and any others that may be encountered during construction.

B Materials

Cellular concrete shall meet the following specifications: 1 part cement, 1 part fly ash, and 8 parts sand or an approved equal and water. Cement shall meet the requirements of standard spec 501.2.1 for Type 1 Portland Cement. Sand shall meet the requirements of standard spec 501.2.5. Water shall meet the requirements of standard spec of 501.2.4.

C Construction

The abandoned sewer pipe shall be plugged with cellular concrete as directed by the engineer. The abandoned manholes shall have the walls removed at least 2 feet below subgrade within the roadbed and at least 2 feet below grade outside the roadbed. Fill remaining sections of manholes with acceptable fill material.

D Measurement

The department will measure Abandon Existing Sanitary Mains & Manholes as a single lump sum unit of work for Abandon Existing Sanitary Mains & Manholes, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.04	Abandon Existing Sanitary Mains & Manholes	LS

Payment is full compensation for providing all materials; for excavation and backfilling where necessary; and removal and off-site disposal.

38. Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 4-Inch, Item SPV.0165.01; Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 6-Inch, Item SPV.0165.02.

A Description

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing concrete sidewalk according to the plans, standard spec 602 and as hereinafter provided. This section includes additional or modification of requirements for gray/uncolored picture-framed concrete.

B Materials

Per standard spec 602.

C Construction

Gray/uncolored concrete sidewalks shall receive a “picture-frame” finish – tooled and broom-finished as shown on the plans or as directed by the engineer.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Sidewalk, Picture Frame, 4-inch and Concrete Sidewalk, Picture Frame, 6-inch by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0165.01	Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 4-Inch	SF
SPV.0165.02	Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 6-Inch	SF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, transporting, and installing the concrete sidewalk.

39. Colored and Textured Concrete Sidewalk, 4-inch , Item SPV.0165.03.

A Description

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing concrete pavement according to the plans, standard spec 602 and as hereinafter provided. This section includes additional or modification of requirements for colored and textured concrete.

B Materials

Integrally colored concrete shall be used. Materials as follows:

B.1 Color shall be LC-1516 Brick Red, liquid color, sized and delivered in containers for addition to one cubic yard of concrete obtained from BRICKFORM RAFCO Products, Rancho Cucamonga, CA. No substitutions.

B.2 Release Agent shall be RA-100 “Dark Gray Antique Release Agent” obtained from BRICKFORM RAFCO Products, Rancho Cucamonga, CA. No substitutions.

B.3 Clear protective coating/sealer shall be “Crystal clear Acrylic” obtained from BRICKFORM RAFCO Products, Rancho Cucamonga, CA. No substitutions.

B.4 Mixer shall be xylol.

B.5 Texturing Forms; a) Running band between intersections: Running bond brick pattern by BRICKFORM RAFCO; b) Intersection bumpout areas: Herringbone brick pattern by BRICKFORM RAFCO. No substitutions.

C Construction

Mock-up required of each pattern to confirm installation method. Mock-up shall be for each pattern; minimum size for each 4-foot square. Mock-up shall not be incorporated into the work and shall remain on-site for comparison until completion of the work.

While concrete is still in a plastic state, apply the selected texturing pattern to the surface of the concrete. Pattern shall be properly tamped into the surface to achieve the desired texture.

Control joints shall be cut at the proper intervals as soon as practical following placement.

Concrete shall be inspected for cracks, deficiencies, and shall be compared to the full-scale mockup for appearance and quality. Concrete found to be deficient or of inferior quality shall be removed and replaced at the contractor’s expense.

Concrete shall be sealed with a mixture of clear sealer, release agent, and Xylol-mixed as specified under Materials within seven days after pouring the concrete. Power-wash surface as necessary to provide a clean surface free of dirt and debris for the application of

the sealant. Apply a minimum of two coats of clear sealer at an application rate 150 sq. feet/gal.(3 gallons clear sealer with 1 quart xylol and ½ cup release agent, mixture 1005)
Extremely important: Agitate frequently so that release agent stays in suspension during spraying.

Curing/cold-weather protection with plastic sheating not allowed unless “tented” with a supporting structure to prevent sheating from coming into contact with the fresh concrete surface.

D Measurement

The department will measure Colored and Textured Concrete Sidewalk, 4-inch by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0165.03	Colored and Textured Concrete Pavement, 4-inch	SF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, transporting, and installing the concrete pavement.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1)
FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS)
PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including “pipeline” activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

TrANS is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor’s needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

- 1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 6 (*number*) TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 3 (number) TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.
- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

II. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-

OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. TRANS TRAINING

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical underrepresentation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE [DBE] PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

1. Description

- a. The federal DBE program requirements outlined in the Code of Federal Regulations at 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this Wisconsin Department of Transportation contract. WisDOT is a recipient of federal funds and this contract includes federal funds. United States Department of Transportation Federal DBE Program requires the following provisions:
 - (1) Pursuant to the federal DBE program regulation at 49 CFR Part 26, a contractor's failure to comply with any provision of the DBE regulations will be considered a material breach of contract. This is non-negotiable. If a contractor fails to carry out the DBE program and Title VI nondiscrimination requirements of its contracts, the following sanctions will be assessed depending upon the facts, reasoning, severity and remedial efforts of the contractor: termination of contract, withholding payment, assessment of monetary sanctions, assessment of liquidated damages and/or suspension/debarment proceedings that may result in the disqualification of the contractor from bidding for a designated period of time.
 - (2) The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the federal fund recipient's [DOT] written consent. Unless [WisDOT] consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.
- b. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation [WisDOT] is committed to the compliant administration of the DBE Program. Each WisDOT Secretary affirms this commitment with his/her signed assurance.
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/policy-statement.pdf>
 - (1) The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:
 - i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
 - ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
 - iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
 - iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.
 - (2) Wisconsin DOT identifies the assigned DBE goal in its contract advertisements and posts the contract DBE goal on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the assigned, specified contract DBE goal by subcontracting work to a DBE or by procuring services or materials from a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.
 - (3) For more comprehensive information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/default.aspx>

2. Definitions

Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:

- a. **Bid Percentage:** The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.
- b. **DBE:** A small business certified as disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) under the federal DBE program and included on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory deemed ready, willing and able.
- c. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.
- d. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.
- e. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.
- f. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. The bid percentage should demonstrate the efforts of the prime contractor prior to bid. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

4. WisDOT Interpretation of Federal DBE Program Provision

Prime contractors must utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and/or supply the materials for which each is listed on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and approved by WisDOT's DBE office to execute its contract. The approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] becomes a contract document/record.

a. Department's DBE Evaluation Process

WisDOT evaluates DBE using the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE, payments to subcontractors and contract documentation. The prime contractor shall list the specific DBE certified firms and items of work s/he intends to use toward the fulfillment of the assigned DBE contract goal. The prime contractor receives DBE credit for payments made to the DBE firms performing the work listed on the approved Form DT1506.

b. Documentation Submittal

The contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. Effective January 1, 2017, the contractor will be required to submit the documentation within 5 business days after bid opening. All necessary supporting documentation including Attachment 'A' forms and/or Good Faith Efforts Form

[DT1202] must be submitted no later than 2 business days from contractor's initial submission of the DT 1506. The contractor must provide a signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE office within the time limit in order to receive authorization for contract execution; the DBE office reserves the right accept alternate documentation in lieu of the signed form in extenuating circumstances. Documentation must be submitted to the DBE Office by email at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov (DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov) or by postal mail ATTN: DBE Office, PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965.

(1) **Bidder Meets DBE Goal**

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage calculation. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

(2) **Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal**

- i. If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Efforts Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith efforts submission.
- ii. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort request and notify the bidder of one of the following:
 - (a) If the department grants a good faith efforts, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.
 - (b) If the department rejects the good faith efforts request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith efforts request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

c. **Bidder Fails to Submit Documentation**

If the contractor fails to furnish the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort

Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not explicitly define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own practices to create a process for making a determination of adequate good faith. WisDOT evaluates good faith on a contract basis just as each contract award is evaluated individually.

The department will only approve a contractor's good faith efforts if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith efforts will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

- a. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.

b. Prime Contractors should:

- (1) Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT- approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.
- (2) Prime contractors may request assistance with DBE outreach and follow-up by contacting the department's DBE Support Services Office by phone or email request at least 14 days prior to the bid letting date. Requesting assistance with outreach is not a decisive factor in the review Good faith effort evaluation. Phone numbers are 414-438-4584 and/or 414-659-0487; Fax: 414-438-5392; E-mail: DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.
- (3) Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A.* Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, as required by federal rules. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.
 - i. Solicit quotes from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' using all reasonable and available means. Additionally, forward copies of solicitations highlighting the work areas for which you are seeking quotes to DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.
 - ii. SBN is the preferred outreach tool. <https://www.bidx.com/wi/main>. Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.
 - (a) Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.
 - (b) Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date, at least two Fridays before the letting, to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking if they need help organizing their quote, assistance confirming equipment needs, or other assistance supporting their submission of a competitive quote for their services.
 - (c) Second solicitation should take place within 5 calendar days. Email and SBN are the preferred delivery of the follow-up solicitation.
 - iii. Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.
 - iv. When potential exists, the contractor should advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance if requested.
 - v. Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:
 - (a) Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas.
 - (b) Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.
 - (c) Fax/letter confirmation
 - (d) Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.

c. Evaluate DBE quotes Documentation is critical if a prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.

- (1) Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, **a discussion with the DBE firm** regarding its capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE by phone and email regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory listed as their work area by NAICS code. Only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory can be counted toward DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.
- (2) In striving to meet an assigned DBE contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.

- (3) **Special Circumstance** - Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. "Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as 'all or none' quote to the prime." When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms' quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.
- i. Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
 - ii. Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.
- d. Immediately after notification of contract award, the prime submits all **'Commitment to Subcontract'** forms to the DBE Office. Prime contractor has 5 days to submit the completed form for the DBE firms it intends to use on the contract for DBE credit. If the goal is not met in full, the prime contractor must provide the following information along with WisDOT form DT1202: Certificate of Good Faith Efforts.
- (1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact.
 - (2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
 - (3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
 - (4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
 - (5) Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.

The prime contractor must obtain written consent from the DBE Office to change or replace any DBE firm listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. If the prime contractor utilizes another contractor, including the use of its own workforce, to perform the work assigned to a DBE on the approved DT1506, the prime contractor will not be entitled to payment for that work. Any changes to DBE after the approval of the DT1506 must be reviewed and approved by the DBE office prior to the change.

6. Use of Joint Checks

The use of joint checks is allowable if it is a commonly recognized business practice in the material industry. A joint check is defined as a two-party check between a DBE, a prime contractor and the regular dealer of materials supplier who is neither the prime nor an affiliate of the prime. Typically, the prime contractor issues one check as payor to the DBE subcontractor and to the supplier jointly (to guarantee payment to the supplier) as payment for the material/supplies used by the DBE in cases where the prime has submitted the DBE and material for DBE credit. The DBE subcontractor gains the opportunity to establish a direct contracting relationship with the supplier to potentially facilitate a business rapport that results in a line of credit or increased partnering opportunities.

The cost of material and supplies purchased by the DBE is part of the value of work performed by the DBE to be counted toward the goal. To receive credit, the DBE must be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the materials, and installing (where applicable) and "paying for the material itself." See 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

The approval to use joint checks constitutes a commitment to provide further information to WisDOT, upon request by staff. WisDOT will allow the use of joint checks when the following conditions are met:

- a. The Prime must request permission to use joint checks from the DBE Office by submitting the Application to Use Joint Checks.
 - (1) Request should be made when the DBE Commitment form or Request to Sublet is submitted; the request will not be considered if submitted after the DBE Subcontractor starts its work.
 - (2) Approval/Permission must be granted prior to the issuance of any joint checks.
 - (3) The payment schedule for the supplier must be presented to the DBE office before the first check is issued.
 - (4) The joint check for supplies must be strictly for the cost of supplies.
- b. DBE subcontractor is responsible to furnish and/or install the material/work item. The DBE subcontractor shall not be an 'extra participant' in the transaction; the DBE's role in the transaction cannot be limited solely to signing the check(s) to release payment to the material supplier. At a minimum, the DBE subcontractor's tasks should include the following.
 - (1) The DBE subcontractor (not the prime/payor) negotiates the quantities, price and delivery of materials;
 - (2) The DBE subcontractor consents to sign/release the check to the supplier by signing the Application to Use Joint Checks after establishing the conditions and documentation of payment within the subcontract terms or in a separate written document.
- c. The Prime contractor/payor acts solely as a guarantor,
 - (1) The prime agrees to furnish the check used for the payment of materials/supplies under the contract.
 - (2) The prime contractor/payor cannot require the subcontractor to use a specific supplier or the prime contractors negotiated unit price.

7. Bidder's Appeal Process

- a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith effort submission. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written denial notice of a good faith effort evaluation constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. A contract cannot be executed without documentation that the DBE provisions have been fulfilled.
- b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 5 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

8. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation

Directory of DBE firms

- a. The only resource for DBE certified firms certified in the state of Wisconsin is the Wisconsin Unified Certification Program [UCP] DBE List. Wisconsin Department of Transportation maintains a current list of certified DBE firms titled Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory on the website at:
<http://wisconsin.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/dbe-ucp-directory.xlsx>
- b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-267-3849.

9. Counting DBE Participation

Assessing DBE Work

- a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:
- b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.
- c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.
- d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.
- e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.
- f. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to determine whether the work that is committed and/or contracted to a DBE certified firm can be counted for DBE credit by referencing the work type and NAICS code listed for the DBE firm on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory.
- g. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to assess the DBE firm's ability to perform the work for which s/he is committing/contracting the DBE to do. Note that the department encourages the prime contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.

10. Commercially Useful Function

- a. Commercially useful function is evaluated after the contract has been executed, while the DBE certified firm is performing its work items. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.
- b. The department uses Form DT1011: DBE Commercially Useful Function Review and Certification to evaluate whether the DBE is performing a commercially useful function. WisDOT counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
- c. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
 - (1) For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
 - (2) For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

11. Credit Evaluation for Trucking

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website at <http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/trucking-utilization-policy.pdf>

12. Credit Evaluation for Manufacturers, Suppliers, Brokers

The department will calculate the amount of DBE credit awarded to a prime using a DBE firm for the provisions of materials and supplies on a contract-by-contract basis. The department will count the material and supplies that a DBE provides under the contract for DBE credit based on whether the DBE is a manufacturer, supplier or broker. Generally, DBE crediting measures and evaluates the DBE owner's role, responsibility and contribution to the transaction: maximum DBE credit when the DBE manufactures materials or supplies; DBE credit decreases when the DBE solely supplies material and minimal credit is allotted when the DBE's role is administrative or transactional.

It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

a. Manufacturers

- (1) A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the specifications.
- (2) If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, count **100%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.

b. Regular Dealers of Material and/or Supplies

- (1) A regular dealer is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business.
- (2) If the materials or supplies are purchased from a DBE regular dealer, count **60%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.
- (3) At a minimum, a regular dealer must meet the following criteria to be counted for DBE credit:
 - i. The DBE firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question.
 - ii. The DBE firm must both own and operate distribution equipment for the product--bulk items such as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt. If some of the distribution equipment is leased, the lease agreement must accompany the DBE Commitment form for evaluation of the dealer's control before the DBE office approves the DBE credit.

c. Brokers, Transaction Expeditors, Packagers, Manufacturers Representatives

- (1) No portion of the cost of the materials, supplies, services themselves will count for DBE credit; however, WisDOT will evaluate the fees or commissions charged when a prime purchases materials, supplies or services from a DBE certified firm which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, namely: brokers, packagers, manufacturers' representatives or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.
- (2) Brokerage fees have historically been calculated as **10%** of the purchase amount.
- (3) WisDOT may count the amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site.
- (4) The evaluation will review the contract need for the item/service, review the sub-contract or invoice for the item/service, compare the fees customarily allowed for similar services to determine whether they are reasonable.

When DBE suppliers are contracted, additional documentation must accompany the DT1506 and Attachment 'A' forms. An invoice or bill-of-sale that includes the company names of the bidder and the DBE supplier and documentation of the calculations used as the basis for the purchase agreement, subcontract or invoice.

WisDOT recognizes that the amount on the Attachment 'A' form may be more or less than the amount on the invoice. Please respond to the following questions and submit with your DBE Commitment Form.

1. What is the product or material?
2. Is this item in the prime's inventory or was the item purchased when contract was awarded?
3. Which contract line items were referenced to develop this quote?
4. What is the amount of material or product used on the project?

13. Credit Evaluation for DBE Primes

Wisconsin DOT calculates DBE credit based on the amount and type of work performed by DBE certified firms. If the prime contractor is a DBE certified firm, the department will only count the work that DBE prime contractor performs with its own forces for DBE credit. We will also calculate DBE credit for the work performed by any other DBE certified subcontractor, DBE certified supplier, DBE certified manufacturer on that contract in that DBE's approved work areas/NAICS code. Crediting for manufacturers and suppliers is calculated consistent with paragraph 12 of this document and 49 CFR Part 26.

14. Joint Venture

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces for DBE credit.

15. Mentor Protégé

- a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will count for credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm.
- b. DBE credit will be evaluated and confirmed by the DBE Office for any contracts on which the mentor protégé team identifies itself to the DBE Office as a current participant of the Mentor Protégé Program.
- c. Refer to WisDOT's Mentor Protégé guidelines for guidance on the number of contracts and amount of DBE credit that can be counted on any WisDOT project.

16. DBE Replacement or Termination

Contractual Requirement

The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains written consent from the Department's DBE Office. If the Department does not provide consent to replace or terminate a DBE firm, the prime contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.

Contractor Considerations

- a. A prime contractor cannot terminate and/or replace a DBE subcontractor listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] without prior written consent from the DBE Office. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which a prime contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm.

- b. If a prime contractor feels it is necessary to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit toward its contract, s/he will be required to provide reasons and documentation to support why the prime cannot fulfill the contractual commitment that it made to the Department regarding the DBE utilization.
- c. Prime contractor is required to make affirmative efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the assigned DBE contract goal.
- d. In circumstances when a DBE subcontractor fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason or is terminated from a contract, the prime contractor is expected to make affirmative efforts to maintain its commitment to the assigned DBE goal.
- e. The DBE firm should communicate with the prime contractor regarding its schedule and capacity in the context of the contract. If the DBE anticipates that it cannot fulfill its subcontract, s/he shall advise the prime contractor and suggest a DBE that may replace their services or provide written consent to be released from its subcontract.
 - (1) Before the prime contractor can request to terminate or substitute a DBE firm; s/he must:
 - i. Make every effort to fulfill the DBE commitment by working with the listed DBE to ensure that they are fully knowledgeable of your expectations for successful performance on the contract. Document these efforts in writing.
 - ii. If those efforts fail, provide written notice to the DBE subcontractor of your *intent* to request to terminate and/or replace the firm including the reason(s) you want to pursue this action.
 - iii. Copy the DBE Office on all correspondence related to changing a DBE firm who has been approved for DBE credit on a contract including the preparation and coordination efforts with the DBE on the contract.
 - iv. Clearly state the amount of time the DBE firm has to remedy and/or respond to your notice of intent to replace/terminate their firm from the contract. The DBE shall be allowed five days to respond, in writing. **EXCEPTION:** The prime contractor must provide a verifiable reason for a response period shorter than five days. For example a WisDOT project manager must verify that waiting 5 days for a DBE performing traffic control work to respond would affect the public safety.
 - v. The DBE subcontractor must forward a written response to the prime contractor and copy the DBE Office. The written response must outline why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and list the reasons that WisDOT should not approve the request for their firm to be replaced or removed from the contract.

The Request to Replace or Terminate a DBE

The prime contractor must provide a written request to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit on a WisDOT contract. The written request can be an email or printed document delivered by email or fax; at minimum, the request must contain the following:

1. Contract ID number.
2. Wisconsin DOT Contract Project Manager name and contact information.
3. DBE name and work type and/or NAICS code.
4. Contract's progress schedule.
5. Reason(s) for requesting that the DBE be replaced or terminated.
6. Attach/include all communication with the DBE to deploy/address/resolve work completion,

WisDOT will review your request and any supporting documentation that you submit to evaluate whether the circumstance and the reasons constitute a good cause for replacing or terminating the DBE that was approved for DBE credit on that contract.

Examples of Good Causes to Replace a DBE according to the federal DBE program guidelines {49 CFR part 26.53}

- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements.
- The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness.
- The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the project and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal.
- The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required.
- A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract.

Evaluation and Response to the Request

If WisDOT determines that your reasons comply with the good cause standards; the DBE office will send the prime contractor and the WisDOT project manager an email stating that we concur with the reasons and approve the replacement or termination.

If WisDOT determines that your reasons do not comply with the good cause standards of the federal DBE program, the DBE Office will send the prime contractor an email that includes *the requirement* to utilize the committed DBE, *remedial actions* to support the completion of the contractual commitment, a list of available WisDOT support services *and administrative remedies that may be invoked* for failure to comply with federal DBE guidelines for DBE replacement.

The Wisconsin Department of transportation contact for all actions related to replacing a DBE is the DBE Program Chief and/or the DBE Program Engineer which can be reached at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov or by calling 608-267-3849.

17. DBE Utilization beyond the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506

If the Prime/subcontractor increases the scope of work for a participating DBE or adds a DBE subcontractor that was not on the approved Form DT1506 at any time after contract award, s/he should follow these steps so that the participation can be accurately credited toward the DBE goal.

- a. Send an email to the DBE Engineer at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov describing the work to be performed by the new DBE including the proposed schedule or duration, DBE name and contact information. You may also call the DBE Engineer at 414-659-0487 to notify him of the change verbally.
If the scope change added work for a participating DBE; list the date and reason for the scope change.
- b. Forward a complete, signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE Office at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov. A complete Attachment A includes DBE contact information, signature, subcontract value and proper description of the work areas to be performed by the DBE.
The DBE office will confirm the DBE participation and revise the DT1506 based on the email/discussion and attach the new/revised Attachment A to the Contract record/documentation.

18. Contract Modifications

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

19. Payment

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

APPENDIX A

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

TO: DBE FIRMS
FROM: POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR
SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES
LET DATE & TIME
DATE: MONTH DAY YEAR
CC: DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month- date -year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at

<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. **Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.** We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternatives are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe,

Phone: (000) 123-4567

Email: Joe@joetheplumber.com

Fax: (000) 123- 4657

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: _____
 Letting Date: _____
 Project ID: _____

Please check all that apply

- ☐ Yes, we will be quoting on the projects and items listed below
☐ No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
☐ Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
☐ We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have someone contact me at this number

Prime Contractor's Contact Person

DBE Contractor Contact Person

 Phone: _____
 Fax: _____
 Email: _____

 Phone: _____
 Fax: _____
 Email: _____

Please circle the jobs and items you will be quoting below

Proposal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
County							

WORK DESCRIPTION:

Clear and Grub	X		X	X		X	X
Dump Truck Hauling	X		X	X		X	X
Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc.	X		X	X		X	X
Erosion Control Items	X		X	X		X	X
Signs and Posts/Markers	X		X	X		X	X
Traffic Control		X	X	X		X	X
Electrical Work/Traffic Signals		X	X	X		X	
Pavement Marking		X	X	X	X	X	X
Sawing Pavement		X	X	X	X	X	X
QMP, Base	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pipe Underdrain	X			X			
Beam Guard				X	X	X	X
Concrete Staining							X
Trees/Shrubs	X						X

Again please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's preferred alternatives are acceptable.

If there are further questions please direct them to the prime contractor's contact person at phone number.

APPENDIX B

BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT

This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies

Primes

- Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid “war room” or providing technical assistance.
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office.
- Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting.
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm.
- Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings.
- Facilitate a small group DBE ‘training session’ Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods.
- Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you.
- Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

DBE

- DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the ‘apparent low bidder’ list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs.
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees.
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update.
- Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations.
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

APPENDIX C

Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE

This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps

1. Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively.
3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal.
5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract.
6. Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities.
7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

APPENDIX D

Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance

Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26

APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.
- II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.
- III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.
- IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
 - A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - D.
 - (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
 - (2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a

contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
 - F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
 - G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
 - H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
- V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

Appendix E

Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription.

Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.
2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
 - a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
 - b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
 - c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request.
 - d. Add attachments to sub-quotes.
3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
 - b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing.
4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
 - a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a “Good Faith” effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
 - b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses.
 - c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively.
 - d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency).

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
 - b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes.
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
 - a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on a per-item basis as well.
 - b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder.
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
 - d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to.
5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
 - a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime.
 - b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
 - c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses.
6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
 - a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to www.bidx.com and select “Order Bid Express.” The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
 - b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Release of Routine Retainage

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6

ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

104.10.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Subsection 104.10 specifies a 2-step process for contractors to follow in submitting a cost reduction incentive (CRI) for modifying the contract in order to reduce direct construction costs computed at contract bid prices. The initial submittal is referred to as a CRI concept and the second submittal is a CRI proposal. The contractor and the department will equally share all savings generated to the contract due to a CRI as specified in 104.10.4.2(1). The department encourages the contractor to submit CRI concepts.

104.10.4.2 Payment for the CRI Work

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) The department will pay for completed CRI work as specified for progress payments under 109.6. The department will pay for CRI's under the Cost Reduction Incentive administrative item. When all CRI costs are determined, the department will execute a contract change order that does the following:
1. Adjusts the contract time, interim completion dates, or both.
 2. Pays the contractor for the unpaid balance of the CRI work.
 3. Pays the contractor 50 percent of the net savings resulting from the CRI, calculated as follows:

$$NS = CW - CRW - CC - DC$$

Where:

NS = Net Savings

CW = The cost of the work required by the original contract that is revised by the CRI. CW is computed at contract bid prices if applicable.^[1]

CRW = The cost of the revised work, computed at contract bid prices if applicable.^[1]

CC = The contractor's cost of developing the CRI proposal.

DC = The department's cost for investigating, evaluating, and implementing the CRI proposal.

^[1] The department may adjust contract bid prices that, in the engineer's judgement, do not represent the fair value of the work deleted or proposed.

108.11 Liquidated Damages

Replace paragraphs two and three with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (2) This deducted sum is not a penalty but is a fixed, agreed, liquidated damage due the department from the contractor for the added cost of engineering and supervision resulting from the contractor's failure to complete the work within the contract time.
- (3) Unless enhanced in the special provisions, the department will assess the following daily liquidated damages

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT		DAILY CHARGE	
FROM MORE THAN	TO AND INCLUDING	CALENDAR DAY	WORKING DAY
\$0	\$250,000	\$850	\$1700
\$250,000	\$500,000	\$815	\$1630
\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$1250	\$2500
\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1540	\$3080
\$2,000,000	—	\$2070	\$4140

203.3.2.2 Removal Operations

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

203.3.2.2.1 General

- (1) Except as specified below for closing culverts, remove the entire top slab of box culverts and the entire superstructure of other culverts and bridges designated for removal. Completely remove existing piles, cribs, or other timber construction within the limits of new embankments, or remove these structures to an elevation at least 2 feet below finished ground line. Remove sidewalls or substructure units in water to an elevation no higher than the elevation of the natural stream or lake bed, or, if grading the channel is required under the contract or the plans, to the proposed finished grade of the stream or lake bed. Remove sidewalls or substructure units not in water down to at least 2 feet below natural or finished ground line.
- (2) If extending or incorporating existing culverts and bridges in the new work, remove only those parts of the existing structure as necessary to provide a proper connection to the new work. Saw, chip, or trim the connecting edges to the required lines and grades without weakening or damaging the remaining part of the structure. During concrete removal, do not damage reinforcing bars left in place as dowels or ties incorporated into the new work.
- (3) Remove pipe culverts designated for salvage in a way that prevents damage to the culverts.
- (4) Dismantle steel structures or parts of steel structures designated for salvage in a way that avoids damage to the members. If the contract specifies removing the structure in a way that leaves it in a condition suitable for re-erection, matchmark members with durable white paint before dismantling. Mark pins, bolts, nuts, loose plates, etc., similarly to indicate their proper location. Paint pins, bolts, pinholes, and machined surfaces with a department-approved rust preventative. Securely wire loose parts to adjacent members, or label and pack them in boxes.
- (5) Remove timber structures or parts of timber structures designated for salvage in a way that prevents damage to the members.
- (6) If the engineer approves, the contractor may temporarily use materials designated for salvage in falsework used to construct new work. Do not damage or reduce the value of those materials through temporary use.

203.3.2.2.2 Deck Removal

- (1) Protect the work as specified in 107.14 during deck removal. Minimize debris falling onto water surfaces and wetlands as the contract specifies in 107.18 or in the special provisions. Also, minimize debris falling on the ground and roadway.
- (2) Do not damage existing bar steel reinforcement, girders, or other components that will be incorporated in new work. Remove decks on prestressed concrete girders using a hydraulic shear or other engineer-approved equipment. Thoroughly clean, realign, and retie reinforcement as necessary.
- (3) After deck removal is complete, notify the engineer to request a damage survey. Point out damage to the engineer. Allow one business day for the engineer to complete the damage survey. If damage is identified, the department will determine if repairs or girder restoration will be allowed.
- (4) If the department allows girder restoration, have a professional engineer registered in the State of Wisconsin analyze the effect of the damage to the bridge, make recommendations, and prepare signed and sealed computations and structural details required to restore girders to their previous structural capacity. Submit the restoration proposal, including analysis and structural details, to the department and design engineer of record. The department will accept or reject the restoration proposal within 3 business days. Do not begin restoration work until the department allows in writing.
- (5) The engineer will not extend contract time to assess or remediate contractor caused damage.

203.5.1 General

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (2) Payment is full compensation for breaking down and removing; costs associated with contractor-caused damage; required salvaging, storing, and disposing of materials; and, unless the contract specifies granular backfill, for backfilling.

415.2.3 Expansion Joint Filler

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Furnish expansion joint filler conforming to AASHTO M153, AASHTO M213, or ASTM D8139 in lengths equal to the pavement lane width and of the thickness and height the plans show. Where dowel bars are required, use filler with factory-punched holes at the dowel bar locations and with a diameter not greater than 1/8 inch larger than the nominal dowel bar diameter.
-

415.3.20 Filling Joints

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (2) Clean joints of laitance, curing compound, and other contaminants before filling. Saw construction joints at least 3/4 inches deep before filling. Sawing is not required for tooled joints in curb and gutter. Sandblast or waterblast exposed joint faces using multiple passes as required to clean joint surfaces of material that might prevent bonding. Blow clean and dry with oil-free compressed air immediately before filling.
-

415.5.1 General

Replace paragraph six with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (6) Payment for Concrete Pavement Joint Filling is full compensation for filling concrete pavement joints; filling adjacent curb and gutter joints; and for sawing.
-

440.3.4.2 Contractor Testing

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (2) Coordinate with the engineer at least 24 hours before making profile runs for acceptance unless the engineer approves otherwise. The department may require testing to accommodate staged construction or if corrective action is required.
-

455.5.3 Tack Coat

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (2) The department will adjust pay for Tack Coat, under the Nonconforming Tack Coat administrative item, for nonconforming material the engineer allows to remain in place at a maximum of 75 percent of the contract unit price.
-

460.2.7 HMA Mixture Design

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) For each HMA mixture type used under the contract, develop and submit an asphaltic mixture design according to CMM 8-66 and conforming to the requirements of table 460-1 and table 460-2. The values listed are design limits; production values may exceed those limits. The department will review mixture designs and report the results of that review to the designer according to CMM 8-66.

TABLE 460-2 MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

Mixture type	LT	MT	HT	SMA
ESALs x 10 ⁶ (20 yr design life)	<2.0	2 - <8	>8	—
LA Wear (AASHTO T96)				
100 revolutions(max % loss)	13	13	13	13
500 revolutions(max % loss)	50	45	45	40
Soundness (AASHTO T104) (sodium sulfate, max % loss)	12	12	12	12
Freeze/Thaw (AASHTO T103) (specified counties, max % loss)	18	18	18	18
Fractured Faces (ASTM D5821) (one face/2 face, % by count)	65/—	75 / 60	98 / 90	100/90
Flat & Elongated (ASTM D4791) (max %, by weight)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	20 (3:1 ratio)
Fine Aggregate Angularity (AASHTO T304, method A, min)	40	43	45	45
Sand Equivalency (AASHTO T176, min)	40	40	45	50
Gyratory Compaction				
Gyrations for N _{ini}	6	7	8	8
Gyrations for N _{des}	40	75	100	65
Gyrations for N _{max}	60	115	160	160
Air Voids, %V _a (%G _{mm} N _{des})	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)
% G _{mm} N _{ini}	<= 91.5 ^[1]	<= 89.0 ^[1]	<= 89.0	—
% G _{mm} N _{max}	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	—
Dust to Binder Ratio ^[2] (% passing 0.075/P _{be})	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	1.2 - 2.0
Voids filled with Binder (VFB or VFA, %)	68 - 80 ^[4] [5]	65 - 75 ^[3] [5]	65 - 75 ^[3] [5]	70 - 80
Tensile Strength Ratio (TSR) (AASHTO T283) ^[6] [7]				
no antistripping additive	0.75 min	0.75 min	0.75 min	0.75 min
with antistripping additive	0.80 min	0.80 min	0.80 min	0.80 min
Draindown (AASHTO T305) (%)	—	—	—	0.30

^[1] The percent maximum density at initial compaction is only a guideline.

^[2] For a gradation that passes below the boundaries of the caution zone (ref. AASHTO M323), the dust to binder ratio limits are 0.6 - 1.6.

^[3] For No. 5 (9.5mm) and No. 4 (12.5 mm) nominal maximum size mixtures, the specified VFB range is 70 - 76 percent.

^[4] For No. 2 (25.0mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67 percent.

^[5] For No. 1 (37.5mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67 percent.

^[6] WisDOT eliminates freeze-thaw conditioning cycles from the TSR test procedure.

^[7] Run TSR at asphalt content corresponding to 3.0% air void regressed design using distilled water for testing.

460.2.8.2.1.3.1 Contracts with 5000 Tons of Mixture or Greater

Replace paragraph six with the following:

- (6) Conduct TSR tests during mixture production according to CMM 8-36.6.14. Test each full 50,000 ton production increment, or fraction of an increment, after the first 5000 tons of production. Perform required increment testing in the first week of production of that increment. If production TSR values are below the limit specified in CMM 8-36.6.14, notify the engineer. The engineer and contractor will jointly determine a corrective action.

502.2.7 Preformed Joint Filler

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Use preformed joint filler conforming to AASHTO M153, AASHTO M213, or ASTM D8139.
-

502.3.7.8 Floors

Replace paragraph fourteen with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (14) Unless specified otherwise, transversely tine finish the floors of structures with approach pavements designed for speeds of 40 mph or greater as specified in 415.3.8.3, except make the tining 1/8 inch in depth and do not perform tining within 12 inches of gutters. The contractor may apply a broom finish, described below, instead of the artificial turf drag finish required before tining. The contractor may perform tining manually, if it obtains a finish satisfactory to the engineer. Perform tining within 20 degrees of the centerline of bearing of the substructure units on bridge decks having skew angles of 20 degrees or greater.
-

614.2.1 General

Add the following as paragraph ten effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (10) Furnish guardrail reflectors from the department's APL.
-

614.3.2.1 Installing Posts

Add the following as paragraph five effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (5) Provide post-mounted reflectors every 100 feet with one at the beginning and end of each run and a minimum of three reflectors per run.
-

614.5 Payment

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (4) Payment for the Steel Thrie Beam, Steel Plate Beam Guard, Guardrail Stiffened, MGS Guardrail, Short Radius, and various transition bid items is full compensation for providing guardrail and transitions including post-mounted reflectors; for repairing damaged zinc coatings; and for excavating, backfilling, and disposing of surplus material.
-

641.2.9 Overhead Sign Supports

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (3) Provide steel pole shafts, mast arms or trusses, and luminaire arms zinc coated according to ASTM A123. The contractor may provide either straight or tapered pole and arm shafts unless the plans specify otherwise. Provide bolts and other hardware conforming to 641.2.2.
-

642.2.2.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Provide each field office with two rooms, separated by an interior door with a padlock. Ensure that each room has a separate exterior door and its own air conditioner. Locate the office where a quality internet connection can be achieved.
- (2) Provide long distance telephone service via a land line for exclusive department use that has the following:
- Two programmable touch-tone phones, one of which is cordless. Ensure that phone operations will not interfere with other telecommunications equipment.
 - Voice mail service or an answering machine.
- (3) Provide high-speed internet service for exclusive department use via cable or DSL connection with a modem/router and capable of supporting cloud enabled file sharing, voice over internet protocol (VoIP), video conferencing, and web based applications. Ensure that system meets the following:
- Includes a wireless network for the field office.

- Can accommodate IPsec based VPN products.
 - Has a bandwidth range as follows:
 - Field office with 1-5 staff: A minimum connection speed of 5 Mbps download and 1 Mbps upload. If a cable or DSL option is not available the contractor may provide a personal hotspot using cell phone tethering or other device able to achieve the specified minimum speeds inside the field office.
 - Field office with 6 or more staff: A minimum connection speed of 10 Mbps + 1/2 Mbps per user download and 5 Mbps upload.
 - Projects over 500 million dollars: A minimum connection speed of 20 Mbps + 1/2 Mbps per user download and 10 Mbps upload. Coordinate network setup at the leased office with the WisDOT network team.
- (4) Provide and maintain a Windows 7 and Windows 10 compliant multi-function device with copy, print, and scan capabilities that can accommodate both 8 1/2" x 11" and 11" x 17" paper. Replenish paper, toner cartridges, and other supplies before fully expended. Ensure that department staff can connect to the device either directly or through the field office wireless network.
- (5) Equip with a drafting table with a drafter's stool. Except as specified in 642.2.2.4, provide 2 ergonomically correct office chairs in working condition with, at a minimum, the following:
1. Five-legged base with casters.
 2. Seat adjustable from 15 to 22 inches from the floor with a seamless waterfall, rounded, front edge.
 3. High backrest with no arms or adjustable arms.

643.3.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Provide and maintain traffic control devices located where the plans show or engineer directs to maintain a safe work zone throughout the contract duration. Relocate as required to accommodate changing work operations. When not in use, place devices away from traffic outside of paved and gravel shoulder surfaces. Where there is barrier on the shoulder, the contractor may place devices not in use on the shoulder as close as possible to the barrier and delineated with drums. Lay signs and supports flat on the grade with uprights oriented parallel to and downstream from traffic. Do not stack devices or equipment. Promptly remove temporary devices from within the project limits as follows:
- That will not be used within 14 consecutive calendar days.
 - Within 5 business days of substantial completion unless the engineer allows otherwise.

645.2.2.2 Geotextile, Type SAS (Subgrade Aggregate Separation)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Furnish fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE ^[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	170 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 70
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.35 s ⁻¹

^[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.4 Geotextile, Type DF (Drainage Filtration)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Furnish fabric conforming with the physical requirements of either schedule A, schedule B, or schedule C as the contract specifies.

SCHEDULE A TEST	METHOD	VALUE ^[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	110 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	200 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	30%

Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	300 μm
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.70 s^{-1}
SCHEDULE B TEST	METHOD	VALUE ^[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	180 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	30%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	300 μm
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	1.35 s^{-1}
SCHEDULE C TEST	METHOD	VALUE ^[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	180 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	15%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	600 μm
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	1.00 s^{-1}

^[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.6 Geotextile, Type R (Riprap)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Use fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE ^[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength	ASTM D4632	205 lb
Minimum puncture strength	ASTM D6241	400 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation	ASTM D4632	15%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 30
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.12 s^{-1}

^[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.7 Geotextile, Type HR (Heavy Riprap)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Use fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE ^[1]
Minimum grab tensile strength, lb	ASTM D4632	305 lb
Minimum puncture strength, lb	ASTM D6241	500 lb
Minimum apparent breaking elongation, %	ASTM D4632	15%
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 30
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.40, s^{-1}

^[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

645.2.2.8 Geotextile, Type C (Modified SAS)

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Use fabric conforming to the following physical properties:

TEST	METHOD	VALUE ^[1]
Grab tensile strength, lb	ASTM D4632	205 lb
Puncture strength, lb	ASTM D6241	350 lb
Maximum apparent opening size	ASTM D4751	No. 50
Minimum permittivity	ASTM D4491	0.12 s^{-1}

^[1] All numerical values represent minimum/maximum average roll values. Average test results from all rolls in a lot must conform to the tabulated values.

646.3.1.1 General Marking

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Prepare the surface and apply marking as the manufacturer specifies. Provide manufacturer specifications as the engineer requests. Do not mark over a marking product with less adherence or over chipped or peeled marking. Do not remove polymer overlay materials in areas receiving pavement marking. Use only epoxy pavement marking where the contract requires marking placed on polymer overlays.

Replace paragraph five with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (5) After the marking can sustain exposure to traffic, re-apply clear protective surface treatment conforming to 502.2.11 where removed from structures during marking surface preparation. Seal exposed concrete including grooves for tape. Cover marking during resealing with a system that will not degrade the marking's retroreflectivity when removed. Uncover marking before opening to traffic.

701.3 Contractor Testing

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Perform contract required QC tests for samples randomly located according to CMM 8-30. Also perform other tests as necessary to control production and construction processes, and additional testing enumerated in the contractor's quality control plan or that the engineer directs. Use test methods as follows:

TABLE 701-2 TESTING STANDARDS

TEST	TEST STANDARD
Washed P 200 analysis	AASHTO T11 ^[1]
Sieve analysis of fine and coarse aggregate	AASHTO T27 ^[1]
Aggregate moisture	AASHTO T255 ^[1]
Sampling freshly mixed concrete	AASHTO R60
Air content of fresh concrete	AASHTO T152 ^[2]
Air void system of fresh concrete	AASHTO Provisional Standard TP118
Concrete slump	AASHTO T119 ^[2]
Concrete temperature	ASTM C1064
Concrete compressive strength	AASHTO T22
Making and curing concrete cylinders	AASHTO T23
Standard moist curing for concrete cylinders	AASHTO M201

^[1] As modified in CMM 8-60.

^[2] As modified in CMM 8-70.

715.2.3.1 Pavements

Add the following as paragraph six effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (6) For new lab-qualified mixes, test the air void system of the proposed concrete mix conforming to AASHTO provisional standard TP 118. Include the SAM number as a part of the mix design submittal.

715.3.1.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) Provide slump, air content, concrete temperature and compressive strength test results as specified in 710.5. Provide a battery of QC tests, consisting of results for each specified property, using a single sample randomly located within each subplot. Cast three cylinders for strength evaluation. For pavement concrete, also test the air void system conforming to AASHTO provisional standard TP118 at least once per lot and enter the SAM number in the MRS for information only.

715.3.1.3 Department Verification Testing

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2017 letting:

- (1) The department will perform verification testing as specified in 701.4.2 with additional testing as required to obtain at least 1 verification test per lot for air content, slump, temperature, and compressive strength.

Errata

Make the following corrections to the standard specifications:

106.3.3.1 General

Correct errata by changing "acceptance" to "approval".

- (1) For manufactured products or assemblies, the department may base approval on a product certification or require both a product certification and production plant certification.

205.3.1 General

Correct errata by replacing paragraphs three and four with the following to reflect current practice to incorporate suitable materials.

- (3) Replace unsuitable material with satisfactory material. Trim and finish the roadway. Maintain the work done under 205 in a finished condition until acceptance.

521.2 Materials

Correct errata by deleting bullet three and including aluminum coated pipe in bullet one.

- (1) Furnish corrugated steel pipe and steel apron end walls as follows:
 - Corrugated steel culvert pipe, steel apron endwalls, aluminum coated corrugated steel culvert pipe, and other components conforming to AASHTO M36.
 - Polymer coated corrugated steel culvert pipe and pipe arch fabricated from zinc coated sheet steel conforming to AASHTO M218. Before fabrication, coat the sheets on both sides with polymer protective coating grade 250/250 according to AASHTO M246. Fabricate the pipe according to AASHTO M245.

614.3.2.2 Installing Rail

Correct errata for splice location and allow punching or drilling holes and slots.

- (1) Install rail with lap splices in the direction of traffic. Ensure that the number and dimensions of holes and bolts conforms to the plan details for new splices. Place the round head of bolts on the traffic side.
- (2) Cut rails to length by shearing or sawing; do not use cutting torches. Drill or punch bolt holes and slots; ensure that they are burr free. After installation, cut anchor bolts that project more than one inch from the nut to 1/2 inch from the nut; deburr the threaded end of cut bolts.

618.1 Description

Correct errata by deleting designated detours from the scope of Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads.

- (1) This section describes maintaining, repairing, and restoring all public roads, streets, drainage facilities, and other components used for hauling by contractor, subcontractor, or supplier to support work for a department contract to its pre-haul condition. Public roads and streets shall be limited to those not a part of the State Trunk Highway System and from now on called haul roads.

646.3.1.2 Liquid Marking

Correct errata by changing "epoxy overlays" to "polymer overlays".

- (5) Apply liquid marking and glass beads across the line at or exceeding the following:

LIQUID MARKING	PAVEMENT TYPE	THICKNESS (mils)	BEAD APPLICATION (pounds per gallon)
Paint	all	16	8-10
Epoxy	SMA, seal coats, and polymer overlays	25	25
Epoxy	all other	20	22.5

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

- A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction
1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
 2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
 3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
 4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
 5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
 6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.
- B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

NOTE: CRCS Prime Contractor payment is currently not automated and will need to be manually loaded into the Civil Rights Compliance System. Copies of prime contractor payments received (check or ACH) will have to be forwarded to paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov within 5 days of payment receipt to be logged manually.

***Additionally, for information on Subcontractor Sublet assignments, Subcontractor Payments and Payment Tracking, please refer to the CRCS Payment and Sublets manual at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payments-sublets-manual.pdf>

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9

Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx>

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, including all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Paul Ndon at (414) 438-4584 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator contact Paul Ndon at paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see Section 4.8 CPR Auto Submit (Data Mapping) on pages 49-50; 66-71 of the CRCS Payroll Manual at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf>

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

Non-discrimination Provisions

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

SEPTEMBER 2002

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
Ruess Federal Plaza
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

APRIL 2013

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Effective August 2015 letting

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

<http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf>

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/hcciDocs/contracting-info/ws4567.doc>

Cargo Preference Act Requirement

All Federal-aid projects shall comply with 46 CFR 381.7 (a) – (b) as follows:

(a) *Agreement Clauses*. “Use of United States-flag vessels:”

(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.”

(b) *Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses*. “Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—”

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**

**SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FOR PROJECTS WITH FEDERAL AID**

I. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

The attached U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates) furnishes the minimum prevailing wage rates pursuant to the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts. The wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, however this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price will be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

II. COVERAGE OF TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck drivers are covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent working on the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent loading and/or unloading materials and supplies on the site of the work, if such time is not de minimis. https://www.dol.gov/whd/FOH/FOH_Ch15.pdf
- Truck drivers transporting materials or supplies between a facility that is deemed part of the site of the work and the actual construction site.
- Truck drivers transporting portions of the building or work between a site established specifically for the performance of the contract where a significant portion of such building or work is constructed and the physical place where the building or work called for in the contract will remain.

Truck drivers are not covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Material delivery truck drivers while off the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor traveling between a Davis-Bacon job and a commercial supply facility while they are off the site of the work."
- Truck drivers whose time spent on the site of the work is de minimis, such as only a few minutes at a time merely to pick up or drop off materials or supplies.

Details are available online at:

<https://www.dol.gov/whd/recovery/pwrb/Tab9.pdf>

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/trckng.aspx>

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous and accessible place at the site of work:

- a. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.

All required documents shall be posted by the first day of work and be accurate and complete. Postings must be readable, in an area where they will be noticed, and maintained until the last day of work.

IV. RESOURCES

Required information regarding compliance with federal provisions is found in the following resources:

- FHWA-1273 included in this contract
- U.S. Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Resource Book
- U.S. Department of Labor Field Operations Handbook
- U.S. Code of Federal Regulations
- Any applicable law, Act, or Executive Order enacted by the federal government at the time of the letting of this contract

General Decision Number: WI170010 10/06/2017 WI10

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20160010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.20 for calendar year 2017 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.20 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2017. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2017
1	02/03/2017
2	02/10/2017
3	02/24/2017
4	03/17/2017
5	03/31/2017
6	04/21/2017
7	04/28/2017
8	06/02/2017
9	06/23/2017
10	07/14/2017
11	07/21/2017
12	07/28/2017
13	08/11/2017
14	08/25/2017
15	09/08/2017
16	09/22/2017
17	10/06/2017

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2016

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 31.84	20.95

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 37.04	19.70

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2016

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 35.07	20.51

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2016		
BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2016		
KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 36.59	21.49

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2016		
ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.04	19.75

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2016		
GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.53	20.95

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2016		
MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 36.98	20.62

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2016		
CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2016		
BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 31.98	20.81

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2015		
COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.86	17.22

CARP0087-001 05/01/2016		
BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen.....	\$ 36.85	18.39

CARP0252-002 06/01/2016		

ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTER.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
PILEDRIIVER.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

 CARP0252-010 06/01/2016

ASHLAND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Carpenter.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
Millwright.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
Pile Driver.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

 CARP0264-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 35.78	22.11

 CARP0361-004 05/01/2016

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 34.57	18.16

 CARP2337-001 06/01/2016

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN		
Zone A.....	\$ 31.03	22.69
Zone B.....	\$ 31.03	22.69

 ELEC0014-002 06/01/2017

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn & Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.01	19.69

 ELEC0014-007 06/05/2017

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician.....	\$ 25.81	14.01
Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).		

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2017

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 38.50	30%+10.57

ELEC0158-002 06/05/2017

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausaukee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 31.48	19.18

ELEC0159-003 06/05/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 37.75	20.96

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2016

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over \$180,000.....	\$ 32.38	18.63
Electrical contracts under \$180,000.....	\$ 30.18	18.42

ELEC0242-005 06/04/2017

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 35.90	25.64

ELEC0388-002 05/30/2016

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 30.69	26.00% +10.05

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2017		

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 37.32	21.07

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2017		

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 37.51	24.42

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2017		

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.06	21.88

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2015		

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupuin), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 16.47	14.84
Technician.....	\$ 26.00	17.70

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillon, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2017

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 31.15	18.22

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2017		

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE,

RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.25	19.34

ELEC0953-001 07/01/2015		

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman.....	\$ 42.14	32% + 5.00
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator.....	\$ 40.03	32% + 5.00
(3) Equipment Operator.....	\$ 33.71	32% + 5.00
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver..	\$ 26.78	14.11
(5) Light Groundman Driver..	\$ 24.86	13.45
(6) Groundsman.....	\$ 23.18	32% + 5.00

ENGI0139-005 06/05/2017		

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	\$ 39.27	22.05
Group 2.....	\$ 38.77	22.05
Group 3.....	\$ 38.27	22.05
Group 4.....	\$ 38.01	22.05
Group 5.....	\$ 37.72	22.05
Group 6.....	\$ 31.82	22.05

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour
 EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour
 EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap

machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender.

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/01/2017

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 31.24	26.97
Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.		

IRON0008-003 06/01/2017

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 33.19	26.97
Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.		

IRON0383-001 06/01/2017

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 34.50	23.82

IRON0498-005 06/01/2016

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 36.29	30.77

IRON0512-008 05/01/2017

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPLEAU COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 36.50	26.45

IRON0512-021 05/01/2017

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA,
PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.04	26.45

LABO0113-002 06/05/2017		

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 26.80	21.34
Group 2.....	\$ 26.95	21.34
Group 3.....	\$ 27.15	21.34
Group 4.....	\$ 27.30	21.34
Group 5.....	\$ 27.45	21.34
Group 6.....	\$ 23.29	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LABO0113-003 06/05/2017

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 26.05	21.34
Group 2.....	\$ 26.15	21.34
Group 3.....	\$ 26.20	21.34
Group 4.....	\$ 26.40	21.34
Group 5.....	\$ 26.25	21.34
Group 6.....	\$ 23.14	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LABO0113-011 06/05/2017

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 25.86	21.34
Group 2.....	\$ 26.01	21.34
Group 3.....	\$ 26.21	21.34
Group 4.....	\$ 26.18	21.34
Group 5.....	\$ 26.51	21.34
Group 6.....	\$ 23.00	21.34

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

* LABO0140-002 06/05/2017

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 30.71	16.79
Group 2.....	\$ 30.81	16.79
Group 3.....	\$ 30.86	16.79
Group 4.....	\$ 31.06	16.79
Group 5.....	\$ 30.91	16.79
Group 6.....	\$ 27.34	16.79

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch

Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

* LABO0464-003 06/05/2017

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 30.99	16.79
Group 2.....	\$ 31.09	16.79
Group 3.....	\$ 31.14	16.79
Group 4.....	\$ 31.34	16.79
Group 5.....	\$ 31.19	16.79
Group 6.....	\$ 27.34	16.79

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/02/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 29.86	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 30.46	16.35
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 28.36	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 28.96	16.35

* PAIN0108-002 06/01/2017

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 33.74	18.95
Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 34.74	18.95

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK,
SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 24.11	12.15

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPPEALEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 22.03	12.45

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2017

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridge.....	\$ 30.60	22.80
Brush.....	\$ 30.25	22.80
Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 31.00	22.80

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND,
ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush.....	\$ 28.25	17.72

PREMIUM PAY:
 Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = \$1.00 additional per
 hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2017

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN
LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC,
MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA,
OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS,
WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 24.89	12.05

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2017

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush.....	\$ 33.74	18.95
Spray.....	\$ 34.74	18.95
Structural Steel.....	\$ 33.89	18.95

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2017

FLORENCE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:.....	\$ 24.86	12.23

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 39.46	17.17
Area 2 (BAC).....	\$ 35.07	19.75
Area 3.....	\$ 35.61	19.40

Area 4.....	\$ 34.70	20.51
Area 5.....	\$ 36.27	18.73
Area 6.....	\$ 32.02	22.99

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPEREAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axles.....	\$ 27.40	20.48
3 or more Axles; Euclids Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	\$ 27.55	20.48

WELL DRILLER.....	\$ 16.52	3.70

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular

rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial

contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

March 2017

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS
WAGE RATE DECISION**

The wage rate decision of the Department of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Department of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate.

If a project includes multiple types of construction (highway, bridge over navigable water, sanitary sewer and water main, building) and there is not a separate wage determination for this type of work included in the proposal, use the wage determination that is in the proposal.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 1 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0002	201.0105 Clearing	25.000 STA	_____.	_____.
0004	201.0120 Clearing	78.000 ID	_____.	_____.
0006	201.0205 Grubbing	25.000 STA	_____.	_____.
0008	201.0220 Grubbing	78.000 ID	_____.	_____.
0010	204.0100 Removing Pavement	38,776.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0012	204.0110 Removing Asphaltic Surface	14,843.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0014	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	3,127.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0016	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	1,562.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0018	204.0170 Removing Fence	2,799.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0020	204.0195 Removing Concrete Bases	9.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0022	204.0210 Removing Manholes	26.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0024	204.0220 Removing Inlets	43.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0026	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 12-inch	1,488.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0028	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 02. 24-inch	3,222.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0030	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 03. 27-inch	1,601.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0032	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 04. 30-inch	372.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 2 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0034	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 05. 36-inch	824.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0036	205.0100 Excavation Common	28,379.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0038	209.1500 Backfill Granular Grade 1	978.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0040	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 1661-05-76	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0042	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	24,946.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0044	405.0100 Coloring Concrete WisDOT Red	213.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0046	415.0080 Concrete Pavement 8-Inch	41,326.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0048	415.0210 Concrete Pavement Gaps	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0050	415.5110.S Concrete Pavement Joint Layout	1.000 LS	_____.	_____.
0052	416.0160 Concrete Driveway 6-Inch	818.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0054	416.0610 Drilled Tie Bars	596.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0056	416.0620 Drilled Dowel Bars	117.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0058	440.4410 Incentive IRI Ride	4,940.000 DOL		_____.
0060	455.0605 Tack Coat	583.000 GAL	_____.	_____.
0062	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	300.000 DOL	1.00000	300.00
0064	465.0105 Asphaltic Surface	2,809.000 TON	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 3 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0066	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	386.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0068	601.0405 Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type A	2,537.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0070	601.0407 Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type D	104.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0072	601.0409 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type A	13,218.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0074	601.0411 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	2,494.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0076	601.0600 Concrete Curb Pedestrian	56.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0078	602.0405 Concrete Sidewalk 4-Inch	814.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0080	602.0505 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	707.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0082	602.2400 Concrete Safety Islands	8,187.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0084	608.0312 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 12-Inch	1,356.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0086	608.0318 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 18-Inch	1,132.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0088	608.0324 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 24-Inch	1,480.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0090	608.0327 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 27-Inch	750.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0092	608.0330 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 30-Inch	1,093.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0094	608.0336 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 36-Inch	1,670.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 4 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0096	608.0342 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 42-Inch	145.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0098	608.0412 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch	127.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0100	608.0415 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 15-Inch	91.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0102	608.0418 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 18-Inch	114.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0104	608.0424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	71.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0106	608.0430 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 30-Inch	99.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0108	608.2414 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 14x23-Inch	281.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0110	608.2424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 24x38-Inch	957.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0112	611.0420 Reconstructing Manholes	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0114	611.0430 Reconstructing Inlets	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0116	611.0530 Manhole Covers Type J	31.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0118	611.0609 Inlet Covers Type B-A	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0120	611.0624 Inlet Covers Type H	72.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0122	611.0639 Inlet Covers Type H-S	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 5 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0124	611.0666 Inlet Covers Type Z	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0126	611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0128	611.2005 Manholes 5-FT Diameter	11.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0130	611.2006 Manholes 6-FT Diameter	10.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0132	611.2008 Manholes 8-FT Diameter	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0134	611.3003 Inlets 3-FT Diameter	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0136	611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter	34.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0138	611.3230 Inlets 2x3-FT	48.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0140	611.8110 Adjusting Manhole Covers	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0142	611.8115 Adjusting Inlet Covers	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0144	611.8120.S Cover Plates Temporary	111.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0146	612.0902.S Insulation Board Polystyrene (inch) 01. 2-inch	16.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0148	618.0100 Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 1661-05-76	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0150	618.0100 Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 1661-05-86	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0152	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0154	620.0100 Concrete Corrugated Median	2,707.000 SF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 6 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0156	620.0300 Concrete Median Sloped Nose	494.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0158	624.0100 Water	462.000 MGAL	_____.	_____.
0160	625.0100 Topsoil	10,820.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0162	625.0500 Salvaged Topsoil	990.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0164	627.0200 Mulching	2,625.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0166	628.1504 Silt Fence	3,650.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0168	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	3,650.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0170	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	13.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0172	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0174	628.2006 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	11,810.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0176	628.7010 Inlet Protection Type B	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0178	628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C	156.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0180	628.7560 Tracking Pads	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0182	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	9.000 CWT	_____.	_____.
0184	630.0140 Seeding Mixture No. 40	257.800 LB	_____.	_____.
0186	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	50.000 LB	_____.	_____.
0188	634.0614 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	60.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 7 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0190	634.0616 Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT	43.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0192	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	582.060 SF	_____.	_____.
0194	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	247.710 SF	_____.	_____.
0196	638.2102 Moving Signs Type II	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0198	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	48.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0200	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	49.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0202	638.4000 Moving Small Sign Supports	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0204	642.5201 Field Office Type C	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0206	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	20,060.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0208	643.0410 Traffic Control Barricades Type II	2,438.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0210	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	6,524.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0212	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	2,430.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0214	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	243.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0216	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	37,265.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0218	643.0920 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	13.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0220	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	42.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0222	643.5000 Traffic Control	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 8 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0224	644.1410.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	1,453.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0226	644.1420.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood	300.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0228	644.1430.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate	300.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0230	644.1601.S Temporary Curb Ramp	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0232	644.1616.S Temporary Pedestrian Safety Fence	11,876.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0234	646.1020 Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	33,838.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0236	646.3020 Marking Line Epoxy 8-Inch	2,190.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0238	646.5020 Marking Arrow Epoxy	54.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0240	646.5120 Marking Word Epoxy	9.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0242	646.5320 Marking Railroad Crossings Epoxy	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0244	646.6120 Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch	348.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0246	646.7120 Marking Diagonal Epoxy 12-Inch	721.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0248	646.7420 Marking Crosswalk Epoxy Transverse Line 6-Inch	2,242.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0250	646.8020 Marking Corrugated Median Epoxy	1,050.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0252	646.8220 Marking Island Nose Epoxy	14.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0254	646.9000 Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	175.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 9 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0256	649.0120 Temporary Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	100.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0258	649.0150 Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 4-Inch	100.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0260	650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer	126.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0262	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	9,143.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0264	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	2,453.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0266	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	2,494.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0268	650.7000 Construction Staking Concrete Pavement	6,558.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0270	650.8500 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 01. 1661-05-76 Street Lighting	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0272	650.8500 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 02. 1661-05-76 Traffic Signals	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0274	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 1661-05-76	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0276	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	9,678.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0278	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	5,806.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0280	652.0235 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	448.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0282	652.0325 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2-Inch	550.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 10 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0284	652.0800 Conduit Loop Detector	60.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0286	653.0140 Pull Boxes Steel 24x42-Inch	19.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0288	653.0164 Pull Boxes Non-Conductive 24x42-Inch	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0290	653.0905 Removing Pull Boxes	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0292	654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0294	654.0102 Concrete Bases Type 2	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0296	654.0106 Concrete Bases Type 6	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0298	654.0110 Concrete Bases Type 10	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0300	654.0113 Concrete Bases Type 13	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0302	654.0217 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0304	655.0210 Cable Traffic Signal 3-14 AWG	90.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0306	655.0230 Cable Traffic Signal 5-14 AWG	363.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0308	655.0240 Cable Traffic Signal 7-14 AWG	272.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0310	655.0250 Cable Traffic Signal 9-14 AWG	287.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0312	655.0260 Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG	1,008.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0314	655.0305 Cable Type UF 2-12 AWG Grounded	669.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 11 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0316	655.0515 Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG	927.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0318	655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	3,312.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0320	655.0615 Electrical Wire Lighting 10 AWG	5,884.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0322	655.0620 Electrical Wire Lighting 8 AWG	3,756.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0324	655.0625 Electrical Wire Lighting 6 AWG	11,001.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0326	655.0700 Loop Detector Lead In Cable	436.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0328	655.0800 Loop Detector Wire	190.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0330	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. STA 32+25	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0332	656.0200 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 02. STA 67+40	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0334	657.0100 Pedestal Bases	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0336	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	20.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0338	657.0310 Poles Type 3	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0340	657.0315 Poles Type 4	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0342	657.0327 Poles Type 6-Aluminum	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0344	657.0420 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0346	657.0425 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 15-FT	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 12 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0348	657.0585 Trombone Arms 15-FT	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0350	657.0709 Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4-Inch Clamp 12-FT	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0352	657.0715 Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 15-FT	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0354	657.1345 Install Poles Type 9	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0356	657.1355 Install Poles Type 12	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0358	657.1360 Install Poles Type 13	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0360	657.1530 Install Monotube Arms 30-FT	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0362	657.1540 Install Monotube Arms 40-FT	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0364	657.1545 Install Monotube Arms 45-FT	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0366	657.1815 Install Luminaire Arms Steel 15-FT	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0368	658.0173 Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0370	658.0174 Traffic Signal Face 4S 12-Inch	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0372	658.0416 Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0374	658.0500 Pedestrian Push Buttons	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0376	658.5069 Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 01. 1661-05-76	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0378	659.1125 Luminaires Utility LED C	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 13 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0380	659.1130 Luminaires Utility LED D	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0382	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	3,318.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0384	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	1,842.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0386	715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	12,400.000 DOL	1.00000	12,400.00
0388	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	2,400.000 HRS	5.00000	12,000.00
0390	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR	2,160.000 HRS	5.00000	10,800.00
0392	SPV.0060 Special 01. Lighting Control Cabinet	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0394	SPV.0060 Special 02. Painted Black Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0396	SPV.0060 Special 03. Painted Black Poles Type 6 Aluminum	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0398	SPV.0060 Special 04. Painted Black Luminaire Arms Truss Type 4 1/2-inch Clamp 15-foot	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0400	SPV.0060 Special 05. Painted Black Luminaires Utility LED D	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0402	SPV.0060 Special 06. Connect to Existing Water Main	11.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0404	SPV.0060 Special 07. 1-inch Curb Valve W/ Box	11.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0406	SPV.0060 Special 08. 1-inch Corporation Stop	11.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 14 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0408	SPV.0060 Special 09. Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 1-inch or Smaller	11.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0410	SPV.0060 Special 10. Union to Reconnect Existing Lateral, 2-inch	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0412	SPV.0060 Special 11. 2-inch Curb Valve W/ Box	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0414	SPV.0060 Special 12. 2-inch Corporation Stop	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0416	SPV.0060 Special 13. Gate Valve with Box, 6-inch	20.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0418	SPV.0060 Special 14. Gate Valve with Box, 8-inch	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0420	SPV.0060 Special 15. Relocate Existing Hydrant	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0422	SPV.0060 Special 16. Hydrant	9.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0424	SPV.0060 Special 17. Connect to Existing Sanitary Sewer	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0426	SPV.0060 Special 18. Sanitary Wye, 8-inch X 4-inch, PVC	21.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0428	SPV.0060 Special 19. Sanitary Wye, 8-inch X 6-inch, PVC	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0430	SPV.0060 Special 20. Reconnect Lateral W/ Flexible Connector	19.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0432	SPV.0060 Special 21. Tracer Wire Access Box	22.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0434	SPV.0060 Special 22. Replace and Adjust Manhole Casting	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0436	SPV.0060 Special 23. Sanitary Manhole, 48-inch Precast Concrete, W/ Casing	12.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 15 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0438	SPV.0060 Special 24. Removing Traffic Signal Units	9.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0440	SPV.0060 Special 25. Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated Pedestrian Gate	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0442	SPV.0090 Special 01. Water Service, 1-inch Copper	384.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0444	SPV.0090 Special 02. Water Service PE SDR9, 2-Inch W/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire	279.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0446	SPV.0090 Special 03. Water Main, 6-inch, DI, Class 52	1,214.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0448	SPV.0090 Special 04. Water Main, 8-inch, DI, Class 52	1,667.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0450	SPV.0090 Special 05. 12" Steel Casing Pipe	69.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0452	SPV.0090 Special 06. Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 4-inch, PVC, SDR 35, W/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire	514.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0454	SPV.0090 Special 07. Sanitary Sewer Lateral, 6-inch, PVC, SDR 35, W/ 10 AWG Tracer Wire	32.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0456	SPV.0090 Special 08. Sanitary Sewer, 8-inch, PVC, SDR 35	2,789.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0458	SPV.0090 Special 09. Sanitary Sewer, 10-inch, PVC, SDR 35	32.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0460	SPV.0090 Special 10. Sanitary Sewer, 12-inch, PVC, SDR 35	428.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0462	SPV.0090 Special 11. Concrete Curb Island Corner	21.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 16 of 16

Proposal ID: 20180109003 Project(s): 1661-05-76, 1661-05-86

Federal ID(s): WISC 2018035, N/A

SECTION: 0001

Roadway Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0464	SPV.0090 Special 12. Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 5-ft	2,820.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0466	SPV.0105 Special 01. Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0468	SPV.0105 Special 02. Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon System	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0470	SPV.0105 Special 03. Abandon Existing Water Mains, Valves, Hydrants	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0472	SPV.0105 Special 04. Abandon Existing Sanitary Mains and Manholes	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0474	SPV.0165 Special 01. Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 4-inch	37,372.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0476	SPV.0165 Special 02. Concrete Sidewalk, Picture-Frame, 6-inch	4,025.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0478	SPV.0165 Special 03. Colored & Textured Concrete Sidewalk, 4-inch	8,569.000 SF	_____.	_____.
Section: 0001			Total:	_____.
			Total Bid:	_____.

PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE